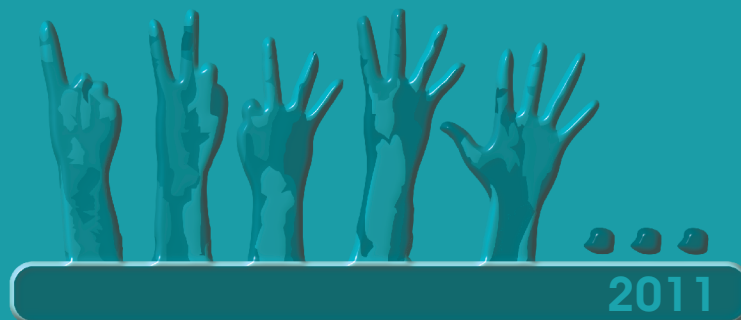


bulletin of statistics



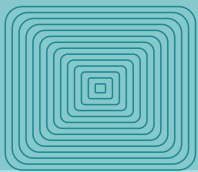
March 2011
Vol.45 No.1



**Statistics
South Africa**

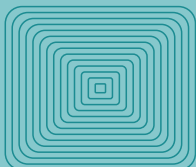


your leading partner in quality statistics



bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General



Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2011

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol. 45 No. 1, 2011

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division

Library of Parliament, Cape Town

National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division

Bloemfontein Public Library

Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg

Johannesburg Public Library

Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town

Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)

Central Reference Library, Nelspruit

Central Reference Collection, Kimberley

Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

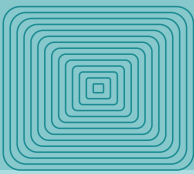
This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: distribution@statssa.gov.za

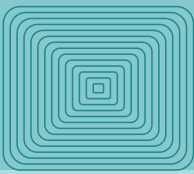


In publishing Volume 45(1) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. Also the chapter on Public Finance is excluded from this edition as levies have been abolished. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided to us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



Extract from the Report of the *Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001*

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

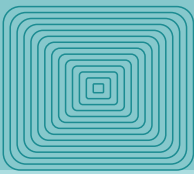
- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used. However, it does produce obviously erroneous results when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.



Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

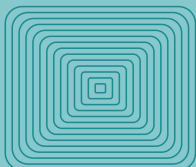
Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	= For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.



- 01 Demography
- 02 Vital statistics
- 03 Tourism
- 04 Labour
- 05 Prices
- 06 Agriculture
- 07 Mining
- 08 Manufacturing
- 09 Construction
- 10 Electricity
- 11 Internal trade
- 12 Transport
- 13 Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
- 14 National accounts



- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 1.1 | Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2002 – 2010) by population group and gender | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2010 | 1.2 |

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year population estimates (2002-2010) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see www.statssa.gov.za.

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 572	19 520 892	21 062 680	31 127 630	14 916 713	16 210 917
2001	44 819 778	21 434 035	23 385 743	35 416 165	16 887 830	18 528 335
2002	45 586 260	21 952 402	23 633 858	35 649 766	17 114 496	18 535 270
2003	46 184 077	22 268 919	23 915 158	36 195 656	17 406 519	18 789 137
2004	46 745 940	22 570 374	24 175 566	36 707 496	17 684 312	19 023 184
2005	47 289 967	22 864 677	24 425 290	37 202 825	17 955 499	19 247 326
2006	47 827 370	23 156 651	24 670 719	37 692 646	18 224 798	19 467 848
2007	48 363 339	23 448 176	24 915 163	38 182 797	18 494 389	19 688 408
2008	48 911 245	23 744 653	25 166 592	38 685 972	18 769 442	19 916 530
2009	49 463 775	24 042 708	25 421 067	39 194 851	19 046 693	20 148 158
2010	49 991 472	24 329 168	25 662 304	39 682 651	19 314 546	20 368 105

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 922	1 855 524	1 045 590	512 228	533 362	4 434 699	2 162 699	2 272 000
2001	3 994 504	1 920 427	2 074 077	1 115 472	545 046	570 426	4 293 637	2 080 732	2 212 905
2002	4 043 843	1 944 330	2 099 513	1 140 387	560 861	579 526	4 752 264	2 332 715	2 419 549
2003	4 097 585	1 969 974	2 127 611	1 157 985	570 201	587 784	4 732 851	2 322 225	2 410 626
2004	4 149 661	1 994 768	2 154 893	1 176 099	579 895	596 204	4 712 684	2 311 399	2 401 285
2005	4 199 976	2 018 674	2 181 302	1 195 010	590 083	604 927	4 692 156	2 300 421	2 391 735
2006	4 248 642	2 041 757	2 206 885	1 214 603	600 706	613 897	4 671 479	2 289 390	2 382 089
2007	4 295 288	2 063 851	2 231 437	1 234 846	611 752	623 094	4 650 408	2 278 184	2 372 224
2008	4 339 976	2 084 994	2 254 982	1 256 201	623 336	632 865	4 629 096	2 266 881	2 362 215
2009	4 383 092	2 105 378	2 277 714	1 278 571	635 414	643 157	4 607 261	2 255 223	2 352 038
2010	4 424 334	2 124 861	2 299 473	1 299 743	646 628	653 115	4 584 744	2 243 133	2 341 611

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2010

Numbers

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0-4	361 872	360 887	722 759	130 391	129 149	259 540	522 183	507 205	1 029 388
5-9	375 109	369 080	744 189	135 257	135 693	270 950	512 039	496 597	1 008 636
10-14	384 112	363 251	747 363	146 410	147 360	293 770	471 537	477 443	948 980
15-19	427 707	407 760	835 467	147 047	148 116	295 163	441 524	447 448	888 972
20-24	378 215	367 649	745 864	145 590	145 283	290 873	482 581	481 445	964 026
25-29	278 088	297 722	575 810	123 635	134 593	258 228	522 603	537 680	1 060 283
30-34	208 140	230 402	438 542	105 496	118 411	223 907	581 731	556 644	1 138 375
35-39	163 563	195 797	359 360	90 676	105 429	196 105	520 045	494 639	1 014 684
40-44	120 504	151 227	271 731	71 804	80 800	152 604	368 520	349 189	717 709
45-49	110 953	144 509	255 462	63 426	71 409	134 835	310 195	301 284	611 479
50-54	108 389	145 608	253 997	57 556	64 974	122 530	271 038	272 158	543 196
55-59	92 645	121 219	213 864	48 016	55 115	103 131	208 370	216 414	424 784
60-64	73 734	100 847	174 581	36 235	44 522	80 757	153 710	169 703	323 413
65-69	59 179	83 028	142 207	26 008	32 793	58 801	106 552	123 669	230 221
70-74	47 995	76 892	124 887	15 896	22 180	38 076	62 336	75 829	138 165
75-79	30 134	46 270	76 404	10 410	16 775	27 185	35 633	49 258	84 891
80+	21 956	39 380	61 336	6 395	11 720	18 115	24 279	40 548	64 827
Total	3 242 295	3 501 528	6 743 823	1 360 248	1 464 322	2 824 570	5 594 876	5 597 153	11 192 029

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	574 806	567 269	1 142 075	310 958	309 873	620 831	182 236	179 634	361 870
5-9	598 768	587 870	1 186 638	304 850	298 217	603 067	194 251	192 885	387 136
10-14	604 985	589 353	1 194 338	342 104	320 647	662 751	214 514	214 812	429 326
15-19	609 041	601 127	1 210 168	356 647	335 696	692 343	206 611	204 420	411 031
20-24	564 595	559 112	1 123 707	312 249	297 426	609 675	199 497	194 791	394 288
25-29	466 933	512 625	979 558	229 430	250 926	480 356	163 731	172 790	336 521
30-34	390 498	429 822	820 320	169 883	202 737	372 620	133 436	146 288	279 724
35-39	320 966	360 626	681 592	128 069	168 126	296 195	108 994	126 750	235 744
40-44	215 688	255 430	471 118	92 187	119 350	211 537	79 484	90 550	170 034
45-49	187 438	231 664	419 102	80 967	109 285	190 252	70 335	78 523	148 858
50-54	164 706	207 261	371 967	72 002	97 171	169 173	61 428	66 459	127 887
55-59	138 601	171 438	310 039	62 569	84 367	146 936	51 259	56 783	108 042
60-64	112 518	149 697	262 215	50 112	68 877	118 989	36 885	43 309	80 194
65-69	79 807	110 236	190 043	37 795	52 263	90 058	26 390	31 689	58 079
70-74	52 493	82 245	134 738	28 488	45 468	73 956	17 768	24 631	42 399
75-79	29 700	52 316	82 016	17 558	34 043	51 601	9 205	15 075	24 280
80+	21 312	44 562	65 874	15 819	33 393	49 212	8 287	13 813	22 100
Total	5 132 855	5 512 653	10 645 508	2 611 687	2 827 865	5 439 552	1 764 311	1 853 202	3 617 513

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

Numbers

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
0-4	46 362	45 340	91 702	176 278	174 378	350 656	274 175	267 707	541 882
5-9	52 592	51 489	104 081	172 209	179 494	351 703	263 651	261 170	524 821
10-14	64 358	63 724	128 082	156 004	167 367	323 371	235 363	239 066	474 429
15-19	59 176	57 331	116 507	156 653	163 252	319 905	223 400	233 255	456 655
20-24	54 337	53 406	107 743	152 636	158 059	310 695	231 718	239 943	471 661
25-29	45 341	46 638	91 979	130 796	138 586	269 382	219 819	247 032	466 851
30-34	39 815	42 089	81 904	122 384	126 585	248 969	205 918	225 485	431 403
35-39	35 264	38 196	73 460	106 198	112 576	218 774	186 315	202 858	389 173
40-44	28 760	30 274	59 034	83 304	83 883	167 187	144 808	158 410	303 218
45-49	25 413	27 328	52 741	77 952	73 193	151 145	125 963	140 633	266 596
50-54	24 371	26 363	50 734	71 212	67 701	138 913	110 917	129 733	240 650
55-59	20 341	22 670	43 011	52 991	55 384	108 375	89 893	105 508	195 401
60-64	16 156	18 842	34 998	39 082	43 933	83 015	72 134	89 312	161 446
65-69	12 793	15 022	27 815	29 840	36 050	65 890	54 508	67 563	122 071
70-74	8 406	9 966	18 372	18 446	23 882	42 328	37 127	45 044	82 171
75-79	5 571	7 207	12 778	11 492	16 904	28 396	23 404	30 527	53 931
80+	3 540	5 437	8 977	7 928	14 017	21 945	15 784	25 765	41 549
Total	542 596	561 322	1 103 918	1 565 405	1 635 244	3 200 649	2 514 897	2 709 011	5 223 908

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	43	44	45
0-4	2 579 261	2 541 442	5 120 703
5-9	2 608 726	2 572 495	5 181 221
10-14	2 619 387	2 583 023	5 202 410
15-19	2 627 806	2 598 405	5 226 211
20-24	2 521 418	2 497 114	5 018 532
25-29	2 180 376	2 338 592	4 518 968
30-34	1 957 301	2 078 463	4 035 764
35-39	1 660 090	1 804 997	3 465 087
40-44	1 205 059	1 319 113	2 524 172
45-49	1 052 642	1 177 828	2 230 470
50-54	941 619	1 077 428	2 019 047
55-59	764 685	888 898	1 653 583
60-64	590 566	729 042	1 319 608
65-69	432 872	552 313	985 185
70-74	288 955	406 137	695 092
75-79	173 107	268 375	441 482
80+	125 300	228 635	353 935
Total	24 329 170	25 662 300	49 991 470

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)



2.1	Births (1999 – 2009) and deaths (1999 – 2008)	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	Marriages and divorces (1999 – 2009)	2.2

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Births (1999 to 2009) and deaths (1999 to 2008)

Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of April 2009 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences births that were registered late (a year or more later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of April 2009.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

2.1.1 Births

Numbers

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
1999	951 381	475 985	475 396
2000	962 695	482 170	480 525
2001	946 513	474 134	472 379
2002	956 204	478 656	477 548
2003	948 083	476 091	471 992
2004	999 638	502 474	497 164
2005	1 033 695	519 971	513 724
2006	1 053 863	529 209	524 654
2007	1 027 386	517 002	510 384
2008	1 033 403	519 480	513 923
2009	937 531	471 827	465 704

2.1.2 Deaths

Numbers

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999	381 820	205 820	173 923	2 077	28 624	14 731	13 455	438
2000	416 155	218 903	195 532	1 720	28 872	14 998	13 523	351
2001	454 882	236 840	216 397	1 645	29 842	15 465	14 070	307
2002	502 050	257 248	242 859	1 943	34 390	17 866	16 186	338
2003	556 779	283 782	271 026	1 971	38 405	19 945	18 026	434
2004	576 709	291 586	283 508	1 615	41 415	21 723	19 162	530
2005	598 131	300 933	295 480	1 718	46 431	24 035	21 922	474
2006	612 778	309 592	301 446	1 740	48 265	25 472	22 068	725
2007	603 094	307 231	294 882	981	46 706	24 728	21 568	410
2008	592 073	302 744	288 541	788	45 316	23 838	21 203	275

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999 to 2009)

Numbers

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	..	10 528	4 014	1 610	9 981	2 912	1 716



3.1	Tourists	3.1
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel	3.1
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit	3.2
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence	3.2

TOURISM

3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Numbers

Year and month		Numbers					
		Grand total	Mode of travel				
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
		1	2	3	4	5	6
T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2		
A	2009	7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	..
	2010	8 073 552	4 877	..	5 328 168	2 738 910	..
M	2009						
	Jan	607 808	21	63	427 875	179 849	..
	Feb	484 275	37	39	299 550	184 467	182
	Mar	493 559	124	29	308 213	185 183	10
	Apr	615 176	174	157	447 253	167 562	30
	May	536 047	125	76	391 135	144 615	96
	Jun	505 431	46	82	355 052	150 091	160
	Jul	623 414	197	220	443 310	179 433	254
	Aug	638 572	24	119	467 620	170 606	203
	Sep	583 352	100	210	425 604	157 303	135
	Oct	632 104	159	775	423 106	207 862	202
	Nov	619 265	111	665	417 461	200 566	462
	Dec	672 862	103	111	447 640	224 532	476
	2010						
	Jan	729 056	97	89	534 288	194 581	1
	Feb	584 009	263	120	385 988	197 600	38
	Mar	603 479	368	88	398 353	204 659	11
	Apr	642 171	125	81	486 366	155 392	207
	May	606 543	184	180	345 983	259 934	262
	Jun	721 311	387	50	306 743	414 120	11
	Jul	680 414	166	81	466 670	213 476	21
	Aug	719 020	109	93	510 247	208 553	18
	Sep	658 565	36	61	457 232	201 133	103
	Oct	706 839	895	26	469 750	236 142	26
	Nov	679 904	1 144	1	459 895	218 835	29
	Dec	742 241	1 103	..	506 653	234 485	..

TOURISM

3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Purpose of visit				
			Business	Holiday	Study	Transit ¹	
		7	8	9	10	11	
		T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000	
A	2009	7 011 865	106 078	6 802 720	91 254	..	
	2010	8 073 552	246 503	7 552 341	84 135	190 573	
M	2009	Jan	607 808	9 910	581 711	16 187	..
		Feb	484 275	9 064	467 749	7 462	..
		Mar	493 559	9 054	481 516	2 989	..
		Apr	615 176	8 034	596 033	9 862	1 247
		May	536 047	8 276	521 949	4 803	1 019
		Jun	505 431	7 847	491 994	3 907	1 683
		Jul	623 414	8 818	595 296	17 315	1 985
		Aug	638 572	8 974	621 299	6 813	1 486
		Sep	583 352	9 057	566 824	6 286	1 185
		Oct	632 104	10 229	613 503	7 439	933
		Nov	619 265	9 932	604 550	3 870	913
		Dec	672 862	6 883	660 296	4 321	1 362
	2010	Jan	729 056	9 114	698 146	20 920	876
		Feb	584 009	9 358	565 705	7 456	1 490
		Mar	603 479	10 216	587 501	4 777	985
		Apr	642 171	8 466	622 069	10 174	1 462
		May	606 543	11 306	591 689	3 107	441
		Jun	721 311	33 137	655 448	2 760	29 966
		Jul	680 414	31 739	592 375	12 848	43 452
		Aug	719 020	31 448	650 770	5 100	31 702
		Sep	658 565	27 877	598 970	5 629	26 089
		Oct	706 839	29 284	643 708	6 088	27 759
		Nov	679 904	29 843	629 587	2 984	17 490
		Dec	742 241	14 715	716 373	2 292	8 861

¹ Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Europe									
			Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other	
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
		T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4	
A	2009	7 011 865	1 230 668	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	31 719	446 369	260 479	
	2010	8 073 552	1 331 539	115 401	215 800	54 641	124 088	40 655	39 725	453 030	288 199	
M	2009	Jan	607 808	107 785	9 242	17 662	3 279	8 358	2 207	2 928	39 675	24 434
		Feb	484 275	120 371	9 997	20 494	2 999	9 470	1 838	3 016	46 910	25 647
		Mar	493 559	109 457	9 959	19 667	3 201	7 574	2 093	2 546	41 479	22 938
		Apr	615 176	95 450	8 481	15 490	2 874	7 810	2 395	2 669	36 233	19 498
		May	536 047	62 010	6 857	9 550	3 163	5 119	1 957	1 520	21 370	12 474
		Jun	505 431	72 620	4 303	6 912	3 370	4 079	1 756	1 295	35 636	15 269
		Jul	623 414	92 466	9 223	10 638	4 344	12 299	2 073	2 060	33 013	18 816
		Aug	638 572	95 667	10 084	12 838	10 076	9 453	2 530	1 665	30 628	18 393
		Sep	583 352	83 873	6 211	13 889	4 129	9 272	2 026	2 405	27 869	18 072
		Oct	632 104	130 232	11 834	23 300	3 899	15 612	2 463	3 983	40 829	28 312
		Nov	619 265	128 471	9 509	25 396	3 527	13 641	2 454	4 043	40 505	29 396
		Dec	672 862	132 266	8 285	20 807	5 422	11 744	2 967	3 589	52 222	27 230
	2010	Jan	729 056	116 299	8 506	18 987	3 826	10 882	2 331	3 131	42 246	26 390
		Feb	584 009	126 911	10 752	21 863	3 397	11 200	2 325	3 307	46 585	27 482
		Mar	603 479	120 256	9 860	24 432	3 314	8 513	2 457	2 892	43 776	25 012
		Apr	642 171	78 014	7 773	10 695	2 477	6 802	2 732	2 226	30 176	15 133
		May	606 543	71 814	6 887	6 315	3 543	6 508	3 090	1 962	28 011	15 498
		Jun	721 311	124 752	11 451	14 413	5 851	10 760	7 584	4 184	40 903	29 606
		Jul	680 414	99 069	8 741	14 258	4 182	13 743	3 138	2 784	29 779	22 444
		Aug	719 020	103 137	10 478	14 445	9 848	7 968	3 501	2 324	34 068	20 505
		Sep	658 565	94 167	7 297	16 291	4 645	9 018	2 876	3 277	31 028	19 735
		Oct	706 839	133 166	12 995	24 895	4 814	14 796	3 317	5 097	39 642	27 610
		Nov	679 904	130 214	11 808	26 228	3 735	11 982	3 278	4 604	38 539	30 040
		Dec	742 241	133 740	8 853	22 978	5 009	11 916	4 026	3 937	48 277	28 744

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		North America			Central and South America				
		Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6	
A	2009	275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	32 256	15 487	
	2010	337 652	282 377	55 275	120 329	21 701	53 756	44 872	
M	2009	Jan	18 654	14 978	3 676	4 598	956	2 559	1 083
		Feb	17 935	14 034	3 901	3 900	849	2 045	1 006
		Mar	23 906	19 353	4 553	4 436	831	2 611	994
		Apr	20 293	16 726	3 567	4 393	887	2 251	1 255
		May	22 899	19 873	3 026	3 987	722	2 178	1 087
		Jun	25 502	22 573	2 929	4 605	522	2 836	1 247
		Jul	28 951	25 250	3 701	5 699	1 022	3 173	1 504
		Aug	24 138	20 966	3 172	4 048	621	2 235	1 192
		Sep	21 122	17 857	3 265	4 624	703	2 618	1 303
		Oct	24 076	19 536	4 540	5 886	917	3 151	1 818
		Nov	20 616	16 594	4 022	4 704	667	2 705	1 332
		Dec	27 623	22 584	5 039	6 650	1 090	3 894	1 666
	2010	Jan	20 070	15 963	4 107	5 892	1 417	3 208	1 267
		Feb	18 984	14 885	4 099	5 028	1 341	2 494	1 193
		Mar	26 138	21 548	4 590	5 696	1 692	2 368	1 636
		Apr	20 227	16 885	3 342	4 293	598	2 506	1 189
		May	27 108	23 101	4 007	6 506	1 259	3 298	1 949
		Jun	50 902	44 894	6 008	47 188	8 945	14 100	24 143
		Jul	32 068	27 690	4 378	11 731	1 454	5 619	4 658
		Aug	32 491	28 351	4 140	6 177	881	3 241	2 055
Sep	27 193	23 256	3 937	6 536	1 134	3 791	1 611		
Oct	29 670	24 002	5 668	7 317	1 185	4 278	1 854		
Nov	24 794	19 808	4 986	5 897	882	3 601	1 414		
Dec	28 007	21 994	6 013	8 068	913	5 252	1 903		

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		Australasia				Middle East				
		Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8	
A	2009	101 479	82 753	18 042	684	33 654	14 950	5 328	13 376	
	2010	128 149	107 905	19 801	443	39 364	19 353	3 570	16 441	
M	2009	Jan	7 318	6 168	1 096	54	2 089	1 005	190	894
		Feb	6 829	5 616	1 169	44	2 473	1 151	438	884
		Mar	7 926	6 586	1 279	61	3 585	1 208	266	2 111
		Apr	9 115	7 308	1 748	59	2 588	1 448	311	829
		May	7 661	6 168	1 436	57	1 761	782	176	803
		Jun	7 813	6 313	1 440	60	2 318	1 071	297	950
		Jul	9 464	7 571	1 833	60	4 562	1 268	1 816	1 478
		Aug	8 377	6 593	1 724	60	3 418	1 642	637	1 139
		Sep	9 185	7 640	1 501	44	2 535	1 298	317	920
		Oct	8 366	7 029	1 287	50	2 922	1 474	328	1 120
		Nov	8 336	6 886	1 394	56	2 860	1 247	453	1 160
		Dec	11 089	8 875	2 135	79	2 543	1 356	99	1 088
	2010	Jan	7 585	6 469	1 076	40	2 311	1 231	182	898
		Feb	6 215	5 238	927	50	3 010	1 492	278	1 240
		Mar	9 643	7 985	1 618	40	4 120	1 809	175	2 136
		Apr	8 917	7 344	1 519	54	2 279	1 176	274	829
		May	8 673	7 300	1 363	10	2 288	1 211	152	925
		Jun	18 450	16 106	2 307	37	5 139	2 747	288	2 104
		Jul	8 911	7 630	1 244	37	5 054	1 974	871	2 209
		Aug	11 178	9 344	1 815	19	2 923	1 577	174	1 172
Sep	14 360	12 194	2 150	16	2 977	1 489	442	1 046		
Oct	10 959	9 339	1 570	50	3 020	1 742	156	1 122		
Nov	10 199	8 530	1 633	36	3 300	1 614	418	1 268		
Dec	13 059	10 426	2 579	54	2 943	1 291	160	1 492		

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		Asia				
		Total	India	Japan	Other	
		37	38	39	40	
		T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9	
A	2009	186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215	
	2010	259 961	71 587	27 577	160 797	
M	2009	Jan	14 784	3 478	1 075	10 231
		Feb	11 206	2 645	1 227	7 334
		Mar	13 252	3 300	1 394	8 558
		Apr	14 665	5 160	1 318	8 187
		May	20 400	10 493	1 255	8 652
		Jun	13 999	4 373	1 539	8 087
		Jul	15 704	4 314	1 781	9 609
		Aug	16 539	4 405	2 191	9 943
		Sep	15 428	4 466	1 981	8 981
		Oct	18 450	5 047	2 995	10 408
		Nov	16 936	3 857	1 526	11 553
		Dec	15 568	3 665	2 231	9 672
	2010	Jan	15 549	3 961	1 186	10 402
		Feb	17 017	3 852	1 248	11 917
		Mar	15 272	3 822	1 862	9 588
		Apr	15 043	4 498	1 380	9 165
		May	21 872	8 317	1 935	11 620
		Jun	30 914	6 561	5 793	18 560
		Jul	26 209	7 043	2 100	17 066
		Aug	23 752	6 506	2 745	14 501
		Sep	25 925	7 057	2 677	16 191
		Oct	24 144	6 291	3 737	14 116
		Nov	23 526	7 130	1 552	14 844
		Dec	20 738	6 549	1 362	12 827

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month		Africa									Unspecified	
		Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other		
		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
		T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013	T11	T1100050	
A	2009	5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474	
	2010	5 741 177	507 042	1 275 838	1 051 502	190 903	632 490	157 692	1 513 714	411 996	115 158	
M	2009	Jan	448 711	30 246	108 336	110 764	13 454	51 274	12 530	88 130	33 977	3 869
		Feb	319 479	27 185	63 715	72 384	10 383	41 592	11 281	63 020	29 919	2 082
		Mar	329 102	29 658	68 824	71 651	12 261	42 140	11 577	61 563	31 428	1 895
		Apr	465 441	63 464	101 745	85 355	17 235	63 550	13 161	89 230	31 701	3 231
		May	414 608	36 049	81 034	82 063	16 847	56 723	12 400	99 224	30 268	2 721
		Jun	376 280	31 650	80 667	77 175	11 369	45 777	9 095	92 447	28 100	2 294
		Jul	461 630	42 904	95 074	91 618	14 926	54 906	11 904	115 306	34 992	4 938
		Aug	482 967	42 254	86 895	84 949	16 038	64 137	12 794	138 626	37 274	3 418
		Sep	443 578	45 365	87 879	81 006	14 501	52 140	12 193	117 674	32 820	3 007
		Oct	438 756	38 841	87 286	79 309	14 841	52 320	12 542	117 669	35 948	3 416
		Nov	434 804	41 345	88 178	80 084	12 555	48 705	12 823	117 651	33 463	2 538
		Dec	474 058	55 297	98 917	67 381	23 453	54 849	14 789	127 091	32 281	3 065
	2010	Jan	555 110	34 459	131 421	113 265	15 584	56 328	12 877	158 248	32 928	6 240
		Feb	403 586	34 119	78 984	86 723	12 130	46 534	11 873	105 200	28 023	3 258
		Mar	419 326	35 672	85 482	80 221	15 455	46 429	12 355	114 471	29 241	3 028
		Apr	508 501	63 985	103 624	76 810	17 957	58 735	13 315	144 180	29 895	4 674
		May	407 268	41 310	87 504	81 958	17 683	55 919	14 253	75 992	32 649	61 014
		Jun	421 074	35 224	85 018	83 317	11 934	45 591	10 698	107 177	42 115	22 892
		Jul	494 815	41 495	113 876	94 785	15 508	52 079	12 342	131 905	32 825	2 557
		Aug	537 034	39 541	124 462	96 852	15 502	64 484	14 528	144 027	37 638	2 328
		Sep	485 090	44 558	111 321	83 841	15 653	53 967	13 025	128 158	34 567	2 317
		Oct	496 071	38 506	121 402	86 905	15 486	49 599	13 790	132 571	37 812	2 492
		Nov	479 327	41 316	117 776	83 920	14 118	46 817	12 972	125 707	36 701	2 647
		Dec	533 975	56 857	114 968	82 905	23 893	56 008	15 664	146 078	37 602	1 711



4.1	Number of employees and gross earnings by industry	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.1
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.3
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.4
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.4
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.5
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.5
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.6
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.6
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.7
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.7
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.8
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.8
4.2	Average monthly earnings per employee by industry	4.9
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.9
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.9
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.10
4.2.4	Construction	4.10
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.10
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.11
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.11
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.12
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.12
4.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	4.13
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2010	4.13
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2010	4.14
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15-64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2010	4.15
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15-64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2010	4.16
4.3.5	Labour market trends, according to the official definition of unemployment	4.17

LABOUR

4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employed VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By not restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; and cell phone allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
A 2007	496 894	0	496 894	45 630 101	263 560	45 893 661	
2008	519 943	0	519 943	60 296 225	532 829	60 829 054	
2009	491 505	0	491 505	65 256 577	877 146	66 133 723	
Q 2008	Mar	508 038	0	508 038	13 553 556	127 808	13 681 364
	Jun	519 943	0	519 943	14 602 227	98 257	14 700 484
	Sep	531 593	0	531 593	15 621 554	169 278	15 790 832
	Dec	518 251	0	518 251	16 518 888	137 486	16 656 374
2009	Mar	499 625	0	499 625	15 605 370	357 814	15 963 184
	Jun	491 505	0	491 505	15 692 145	292 612	15 984 757
	Sep	487 132	0	487 132	16 448 189	119 223	16 567 412
	Dec	487 745	0	487 745	17 510 873	107 497	17 618 370
2010	Mar	490 847	0	490 847	17 149 709	184 582	17 334 291
	Jun	496 710	0	496 710	17 603 373	127 283	17 730 656
	Sep	503 213	0	503 213	19 037 763	186 860	19 224 623

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

LABOUR

4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
A	2007	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	124 761 631	1 618 425	126 380 056	
	2008	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	136 863 817	1 976 676	138 840 493	
	2009	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	142 707 287	2 629 168	145 336 455	
Q	2008	Mar	1 198 984	113 420	1 312 403	32 117 908	387 949	32 505 857
		Jun	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	32 725 523	532 552	33 258 075
		Sep	1 195 748	104 099	1 299 847	33 968 414	510 029	34 478 443
		Dec	1 165 442	109 981	1 275 423	38 051 972	546 146	38 598 118
	2009	Mar	1 140 731	98 726	1 239 457	33 351 899	623 700	33 975 599
		Jun	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	33 445 777	727 242	34 173 019
		Sep	1 099 100	104 800	1 203 900	35 767 112	618 482	36 385 594
		Dec	1 089 237	96 019	1 185 256	40 142 499	659 744	40 802 243
	2010	Mar	1 088 093	98 787	1 186 880	36 788 329	434 368	37 222 697
		Jun	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	37 362 333	716 862	38 079 195
		Sep	1 062 405	100 707	1 163 112	38 411 245	562 904	38 974 149

4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
A	2007	52 231	1 410	53 641	11 225 011	58 866	11 283 877	
	2008	57 507	1 179	58 686	13 306 730	48 582	13 355 312	
	2009	57 666	1 038	58 704	15 877 719	95 243	15 972 962	
Q	2008	Mar	56 984	1 125	58 108	2 779 847	9 766	2 789 613
		Jun	57 507	1 179	58 686	2 921 058	9 265	2 930 323
		Sep	57 373	1 417	58 790	3 558 199	14 591	3 572 790
		Dec	57 839	1 007	58 846	4 047 626	14 960	4 062 586
	2009	Mar	58 085	1 452	59 537	3 514 468	17 361	3 531 829
		Jun	57 666	1 038	58 704	3 475 698	11 409	3 487 107
		Sep	54 695	848	55 543	4 365 390	53 941	4 419 331
		Dec	54 614	1 265	55 879	4 522 163	12 532	4 534 695
	2010	Mar	55 624	722	56 346	3 872 223	10 755	3 882 978
		Jun	56 161	704	56 865	3 975 486	16 282	3 991 768
		Sep	56 420	1 110	57 530	4 863 991	10 957	4 874 948

LABOUR

4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		19	20	21	22	23	24	
A	2007	385 043	87 528	472 571	32 270 956	214 564	32 485 520	
	2008	378 927	95 181	474 108	38 166 437	274 312	38 440 749	
	2009	360 826	79 803	440 628	40 499 412	331 364	40 830 776	
Q	2008	Mar	378 798	89 323	468 121	8 316 851	53 519	8 370 370
		Jun	378 927	95 181	474 108	9 154 254	43 041	9 197 295
		Sep	373 751	92 981	466 732	9 761 588	47 706	9 809 294
		Dec	387 027	87 063	474 089	10 933 744	130 046	11 063 790
	2009	Mar	372 223	85 736	457 959	9 207 893	44 750	9 252 643
		Jun	360 826	79 803	440 628	9 334 803	78 633	9 413 436
		Sep	343 999	73 945	417 944	9 882 247	67 675	9 949 922
		Dec	346 714	67 870	414 584	12 074 469	140 306	12 214 775
	2010	Mar	349 674	68 793	418 467	10 619 875	76 416	10 696 291
		Jun	346 722	66 492	413 214	11 377 963	139 549	11 517 512
		Sep	340 565	65 156	405 722	11 527 140	168 056	11 695 196

4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		25	26	27	28	29	30	
A	2007	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 862	126 266 324	784 951	127 051 275	
	2008	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	142 773 080	960 141	143 733 221	
	2009	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	148 789 326	1 368 888	150 158 214	
Q	2008	Mar	1 500 865	237 676	1 738 540	33 844 800	207 563	34 052 363
		Jun	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	34 764 674	258 649	35 023 323
		Sep	1 477 343	231 561	1 708 904	35 294 008	218 262	35 512 270
		Dec	1 485 708	260 947	1 746 655	38 869 598	275 667	39 145 265
	2009	Mar	1 449 302	231 534	1 680 836	35 676 233	326 919	36 003 152
		Jun	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	35 779 836	369 135	36 148 971
		Sep	1 420 418	211 363	1 631 781	36 757 301	319 124	37 076 425
		Dec	1 431 618	233 127	1 664 745	40 575 956	353 710	40 929 666
	2010	Mar	1 420 214	209 509	1 629 723	38 206 741	202 128	38 408 869
		Jun	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	39 720 287	227 923	39 948 210
		Sep	1 439 772	208 561	1 648 333	40 945 894	276 484	41 222 378

LABOUR

4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
A	2007	333 925	25 014	358 939	51 732 401	678 338	52 410 739	
	2008	341 450	22 106	363 556	58 244 005	664 256	58 908 261	
	2009	332 248	21 034	353 282	62 178 907	1 109 218	63 288 125	
Q	2008	Mar	338 280	25 784	364 064	13 303 181	120 082	13 423 263
		Jun	341 450	22 106	363 556	15 329 387	113 472	15 442 859
		Sep	343 115	22 588	365 703	14 193 796	88 550	14 282 346
		Dec	341 822	23 861	365 683	15 417 641	342 152	15 759 793
	2009	Mar	340 032	21 970	362 001	14 006 158	368 793	14 374 951
		Jun	332 248	21 034	353 282	14 942 325	288 611	15 230 936
		Sep	336 797	19 606	356 403	16 555 026	273 406	16 828 432
		Dec	341 670	16 971	358 641	16 675 398	178 408	16 853 806
	2010	Mar	340 453	18 405	358 858	17 036 103	244 238	17 280 341
		Jun	340 984	18 671	359 655	17 537 163	461 869	17 999 032
		Sep	339 032	16 488	355 520	16 858 881	152 851	17 011 732

4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
A	2007	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	233 785 372	1 534 375	235 319 747	
	2008	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	262 728 175	1 740 231	264 468 406	
	2009	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	273 746 593	2 016 459	275 763 052	
Q	2008	Mar	1 511 271	371 397	1 882 669	64 276 874	343 642	64 620 516
		Jun	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	63 105 611	367 650	63 473 261
		Sep	1 575 479	348 467	1 923 946	65 801 941	437 772	66 239 713
		Dec	1 570 811	343 555	1 914 366	69 543 749	591 167	70 134 916
	2009	Mar	1 530 384	332 964	1 863 348	69 385 842	445 299	69 831 141
		Jun	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	65 491 373	464 604	65 955 977
		Sep	1 498 852	284 821	1 783 674	66 658 562	584 985	67 243 547
		Dec	1 530 205	266 042	1 796 247	72 210 816	521 571	72 732 387
	2010	Mar	1 486 309	255 424	1 741 733	73 437 660	446 049	73 883 709
		Jun	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	72 587 091	465 661	73 052 752
		Sep	1 501 820	271 593	1 773 413	75 338 988	705 918	76 044 906

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		43	44	45	46	47	48	
A	2007	370 328	25 964	396 292	54 915 168	324 206	55 239 374	
	2008	382 229	25 356	407 585	62 815 341	277 281	63 092 622	
	2009	400 677	21 586	422 263	69 210 163	294 378	69 504 541	
Q	2008	Mar	380 768	25 037	405 805	14 842 652	70 963	14 913 615
		Jun	382 229	25 356	407 585	15 393 549	77 587	15 471 136
		Sep	388 507	24 071	412 578	16 018 579	69 069	16 087 648
		Dec	394 660	19 851	414 511	16 560 561	59 662	16 620 223
	2009	Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234
		Jun	400 677	21 586	422 263	16 960 731	85 742	17 046 473
		Sep	390 364	22 637	413 001	16 408 930	58 879	16 467 809
		Dec	391 398	22 747	414 145	19 208 185	70 840	19 279 025
	2010	Mar	394 085	15 966	410 051	18 468 753	99 276	18 568 029
		Jun	396 690	21 671	418 361	18 643 131	63 936	18 707 067
		Sep	396 125	20 036	416 161	19 411 684	59 889	19 471 573

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
A	2007	807 294	84 898	892 192	115 526 945	686 208	116 213 153	
	2008	840 567	103 067	943 634	140 162 320	514 579	140 676 899	
	2009	866 867	118 048	984 915	163 304 136	576 820	163 880 956	
Q	2008	Mar	825 822	112 351	938 173	31 481 083	117 211	31 598 294
		Jun	840 567	103 067	943 634	34 189 475	135 757	34 325 232
		Sep	849 229	105 999	955 228	36 829 479	127 858	36 957 337
		Dec	853 532	108 747	962 279	37 662 283	133 753	37 796 036
	2009	Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765
		Jun	866 867	118 048	984 915	38 484 515	140 027	38 624 542
		Sep	873 746	119 745	993 491	38 867 932	134 011	39 001 943
		Dec	877 929	124 449	1 002 378	48 578 402	138 304	48 716 706
	2010	Mar	876 738	130 055	1 006 793	45 583 312	200 145	45 783 457
		Jun	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	45 878 283	153 965	46 032 248
		Sep	887 983	140 196	1 028 179	46 105 152	119 051	46 224 203

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
A	2007	193 368	15 257	208 625	25 230 920	185 573	25 416 493	
	2008	201 981	14 965	216 946	29 437 418	196 243	29 633 661	
	2009	216 720	13 677	230 397	35 501 402	167 724	35 669 126	
Q	2008	Mar	200 085	14 865	214 950	6 513 544	38 839	6 552 383
		Jun	201 981	14 965	216 946	6 711 307	42 849	6 754 156
		Sep	210 514	14 512	225 026	7 395 381	65 458	7 460 839
		Dec	212 504	18 384	230 888	8 817 186	49 097	8 866 283
	2009	Mar	215 985	13 903	229 888	8 212 376	39 372	8 251 748
		Jun	216 720	13 677	230 397	8 245 973	43 568	8 289 541
		Sep	223 675	11 806	235 481	8 879 473	43 373	8 922 846
		Dec	221 468	14 941	236 409	10 163 580	41 411	10 204 991
	2010	Mar	224 669	15 525	240 194	9 476 829	35 957	9 512 786
		Jun	227 954	15 609	243 563	9 568 138	109 552	9 677 690
		Sep	230 504	14 024	244 528	10 433 225	44 110	10 477 335

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
A	2007	89 185	36 328	125 513	18 208 498	121 721	18 330 219	
	2008	88 372	43 922	132 294	20 384 064	148 830	20 532 894	
	2009	92 814	49 318	142 132	24 631 190	147 031	24 778 221	
Q	2008	Mar	86 714	39 047	125 761	4 513 465	50 117	4 563 582
		Jun	88 372	43 922	132 294	4 905 696	24 236	4 929 932
		Sep	90 072	48 841	138 913	5 042 242	37 170	5 079 412
		Dec	89 225	59 350	148 575	5 922 661	37 307	5 959 968
	2009	Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790
		Jun	92 814	49 318	142 132	5 836 746	27 499	5 864 245
		Sep	95 706	42 650	138 356	6 399 430	27 182	6 426 612
		Dec	93 641	32 589	126 230	7 020 698	57 876	7 078 574
	2010	Mar	95 751	35 615	131 366	6 618 701	23 484	6 642 185
		Jun	96 865	36 703	133 568	7 682 154	14 512	7 696 666
		Sep	98 540	37 117	135 657	7 360 887	23 182	7 384 069

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
A	2007	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	213 881 531	1 317 708	215 199 239	
	2008	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	252 799 143	1 136 933	253 936 076	
	2009	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	292 646 891	1 185 953	293 832 844	
Q	2008	Mar	1 493 389	191 300	1 684 689	57 350 744	277 130	57 627 874
		Jun	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	61 200 027	280 429	61 480 456
		Sep	1 538 322	193 423	1 731 745	65 285 681	299 555	65 585 236
		Dec	1 549 921	206 332	1 756 253	68 962 691	279 819	69 242 510
	2009	Mar	1 563 159	196 143	1 759 302	67 592 296	317 241	67 909 537
		Jun	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	69 527 965	296 836	69 824 801
		Sep	1 583 491	196 838	1 780 329	70 555 765	263 445	70 819 210
		Dec	1 584 436	194 726	1 779 162	84 970 865	308 431	85 279 296
	2010	Mar	1 591 243	197 161	1 788 404	80 147 595	358 862	80 506 457
		Jun	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	81 771 706	341 965	82 113 671
		Sep	1 613 152	211 373	1 824 525	83 310 948	246 232	83 557 180

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
A	2007	356 655	49 128	405 783	38 006 092	140 968	38 147 060	
	2008	347 670	51 929	399 599	42 111 434	185 150	42 296 584	
	2009	349 027	50 837	399 864	50 251 901	197 835	50 449 736	
Q	2008	Mar	350 003	50 754	400 757	9 805 529	38 857	9 844 386
		Jun	347 670	51 929	399 599	10 217 750	34 364	10 252 114
		Sep	348 544	52 511	401 056	10 478 794	72 680	10 551 474
		Dec	350 402	52 331	402 733	11 609 361	39 249	11 648 610
	2009	Mar	348 820	55 046	403 866	10 884 079	35 398	10 919 477
		Jun	349 027	50 837	399 864	11 137 440	39 108	11 176 548
		Sep	367 835	58 350	426 184	13 566 531	56 184	13 622 715
		Dec	367 003	56 131	423 135	14 663 851	67 145	14 730 996
	2010	Mar	362 944	51 482	414 430	13 944 103	70 409	14 014 512
		Jun	359 584	57 148	416 733	14 425 160	42 139	14 467 299
		Sep	359 057	58 141	417 198	14 678 782	57 439	14 736 221

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		79	80	81	82	83	84	
A	2007	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	251 887 623	1 458 676	253 346 299	
	2008	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	294 910 577	1 322 083	296 232 660	
	2009	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	342 898 792	1 383 788	344 282 580	
Q	2008	Mar	1 843 392	242 054	2 085 446	67 156 273	315 987	67 472 260
		Jun	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	71 417 777	314 793	71 732 570
		Sep	1 886 866	245 934	2 132 801	75 764 475	372 235	76 136 710
		Dec	1 900 323	258 663	2 158 986	80 572 052	319 068	80 891 120
	2009	Mar	1 911 979	251 189	2 163 168	78 476 375	352 639	78 829 014
		Jun	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	80 665 405	335 944	81 001 349
		Sep	1 951 326	255 188	2 206 513	84 122 296	319 629	84 441 925
		Dec	1 951 439	250 857	2 202 297	99 634 716	375 576	100 010 292
	2010	Mar	1 954 187	248 643	2 202 834	94 091 698	429 271	94 520 969
		Jun	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	96 196 866	384 104	96 580 970
		Sep	1 972 209	269 514	2 241 723	97 989 730	303 671	98 293 401

4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
A	2007	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	877 559 422	6 611 756	884 171 178	
	2008	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	1 007 289 043	7 519 110	1 014 808 153	
	2009	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	1 091 970 230	9 808 572	1 101 778 802	
Q	2008	Mar	7 336 612	1 080 778	8 417 390	235 349 291	1 566 315	236 915 606
		Jun	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	244 020 511	1 737 680	245 758 191
		Sep	7 441 269	1 047 048	8 488 316	253 963 972	1 858 424	255 822 396
		Dec	7 427 222	1 085 078	8 512 300	273 955 269	2 356 691	276 311 960
	2009	Mar	7 302 361	1 023 571	8 325 933	259 224 239	2 537 277	261 761 516
		Jun	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	258 827 362	2 568 190	261 395 552
		Sep	7 192 319	950 571	8 142 891	270 556 123	2 356 464	272 912 587
		Dec	7 232 214	930 160	8 162 374	303 362 506	2 346 641	305 709 147
	2010	Mar	7 185 403	900 284	8 085 687	291 202 338	2 027 809	293 230 147
		Jun	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	296 360 562	2 539 531	298 900 093
		Sep	7 215 437	933 128	8 148 565	304 973 634	2 367 700	307 341 334

LABOUR

4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments ¹	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments ¹	
		91	92	93	94	
A	2007	7 602	..	5 307	..	
	2008	9 695	..	6 053	..	
	2009	11 128	..	6 525	..	
M	2008	Feb	9 028	..	5 959	..
		May	9 319	..	5 883	..
		Aug	9 979	..	6 048	..
		Nov	10 453	..	6 320	..
	2009	Feb	10 348	..	6 234	..
		May	10 660	..	6 282	..
		Aug	11 470	..	6 642	..
		Nov	12 035	..	6 941	..
	2010	Feb	11 713	..	6 678	..
		May	11 663	..	6 571	..
		Aug	12 618	..	7 057	..

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		95	96	97	98	
A	2007	7 456	6 888	5 203	4 807	
	2008	8 240	7 644	5 148	4 775	
	2009	9 179	8 601	5 382	5 043	
M	2008	Feb	7 863	7 277	5 190	4 803
		May	8 022	7 443	5 064	4 699
		Aug	8 365	7 780	5 070	4 715
		Nov	8 711	8 074	5 267	4 881
	2009	Feb	8 547	8 018	5 149	4 830
		May	8 787	8 279	5 178	4 879
		Aug	9 510	8 950	5 507	5 182
		Nov	9 870	9 158	5 692	5 281
	2010	Feb	9 828	9 234	5 603	5 265
		May	10 274	9 626	5 788	5 423
		Aug	10 522	9 868	5 885	5 519

LABOUR

4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		99	100	101	102	
A	2007	15 478	14 431	10 804	10 073	
	2008	17 429	16 343	10 874	10 196	
	2009	21 114	19 754	12 376	11 579	
M	2008	Feb	15 889	14 848	10 488	9 801
		May	16 396	15 397	10 351	9 720
		Aug	17 619	16 558	10 678	10 035
	2009	Feb	19 481	18 257	11 736	10 998
		May	19 582	18 318	11 539	10 794
		Aug	21 922	20 619	12 694	11 939
	2010	Feb	23 471	21 822	13 536	12 585
		May	23 018	21 522	13 123	12 270
		Aug	23 161	21 531	13 048	12 130
		Aug	23 502	22 114	13 144	12 368

4.2.4 Construction

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		103	104	105	106	
A	2007	5 473	5 173	3 819	3 610	
	2008	6 288	5 849	3 930	3 656	
	2009	7 259	6 864	4 256	4 024	
M	2008	Feb	5 978	5 640	3 946	3 723
		May	6 471	5 872	4 085	3 707
		Aug	6 356	5 935	3 852	3 597
	2009	Feb	6 347	5 947	3 837	3 596
		May	6 672	6 362	4 019	3 833
		Aug	7 004	6 608	4 127	3 894
	2010	Feb	7 370	6 990	4 268	4 047
		May	7 990	7 495	4 608	4 322
		Aug	8 179	7 677	4 663	4 377
		May	8 850	8 381	4 986	4 722
		Aug	9 016	8 455	5 043	4 729

4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		107	108	109	110	
A	2007	5 677	5 460	3 963	3 811	
	2008	6 411	6 156	4 006	3 847	
	2009	6 924	6 699	4 061	3 929	
M	2008	Feb	6 132	5 915	4 048	3 904
		May	6 386	6 134	4 032	3 872
		Aug	6 624	6 325	4 015	3 833
	2009	Feb	6 501	6 250	3 930	3 779
		May	6 570	6 338	3 958	3 818
		Aug	6 796	6 544	4 005	3 856
	2010	Feb	7 118	6 924	4 122	4 009
		May	7 210	6 990	4 158	4 031
		Aug	7 359	7 163	4 196	4 084
		May	7 809	7 536	4 399	4 246
		Aug	7 940	7 688	4 441	4 300

LABOUR

4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		111	112	113	114	
A	2007	11 171	10 215	7 801	7 135	
	2008	12 047	11 011	7 528	6 881	
	2009	13 397	12 429	7 856	7 287	
M	2008	Feb	11 606	10 626	7 661	7 014
		May	11 891	10 818	7 507	6 830
		Aug	12 011	11 030	7 279	6 685
	2009	Feb	12 679	11 568	7 666	6 994
		May	12 368	11 344	7 451	6 834
		Aug	13 239	12 298	7 801	7 247
	2010	Feb	14 132	13 180	8 183	7 632
		May	13 850	12 894	7 987	7 436
		Aug	14 035	13 119	8 002	7 479
			14 409	13 439	8 118	7 571
			15 209	14 080	8 506	7 875

4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		115	116	117	118	
A	2007	9 782	9 472	6 829	6 613	
	2008	10 418	10 050	6 511	6 283	
	2009	11 441	11 062	6 710	6 488	
M	2008	Feb	10 082	9 808	6 655	6 474
		May	10 262	9 973	6 479	6 296
		Aug	10 846	10 276	6 573	6 228
	2009	Feb	10 483	10 144	6 338	6 133
		May	10 937	10 585	6 589	6 377
		Aug	11 080	10 787	6 529	6 357
	2010	Feb	11 807	11 259	6 837	6 519
		May	11 940	11 615	6 886	6 698
		Aug	12 469	12 164	7 109	6 935
			12 853	12 507	7 241	7 046
			13 074	12 759	7 312	7 136

LABOUR

4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		119	120	121	122	
A	2007	9 810	9 527	6 844	6 648	
	2008	10 927	10 623	6 825	6 636	
	2009	11 858	11 520	6 952	6 753	
M	2008	Feb	10 189	9 921	6 725	6 549
		May	10 982	10 684	6 933	6 745
		Aug	11 313	10 990	6 856	6 661
	2009	Feb	11 222	10 895	6 785	6 587
		May	11 132	10 837	6 706	6 528
		Aug	10 772	10 423	6 348	6 142
	2010	Feb	12 261	11 969	7 100	6 931
		May	13 268	12 849	7 652	7 410
		Aug	13 484	13 178	7 688	7 513
	2010	Feb	13 678	13 375	7 706	7 535
		May	13 817	13 507	7 728	7 554
		Aug				

4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		123	124	125	126	
A	2007	8 281	..	5 780	..	
	2008	9 235	..	5 769	..	
	2009	10 237	..	6 003	..	
M	2008	Feb	8 750	..	5 776	..
		May	9 142	..	5 771	..
		Aug	9 520	..	5 770	..
	2009	Feb	9 527	..	5 760	..
		May	9 614	..	5 792	..
		Aug	9 724	..	5 730	..
	2010	Feb	10 591	..	6 133	..
		May	11 020	..	6 355	..
		Aug	11 207	..	6 389	..
	2010	Feb	11 570	..	6 518	..
		May	11 825	..	6 614	..
		Aug				

LABOUR

4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2010

Population group and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		127	128	129	130			131	132
Black/African	Male	5 231	1 758	6 990	25,2	5 169	12 159
	Female	3 918	1 816	5 734	31,7	7 256	12 990
	Total	9 149	3 575	12 724	28,1	12 425	25 149
Coloured	Male	798	223	1 021	21,9	420	1 440
	Female	686	178	864	20,6	707	1 571
	Total	1 484	401	1 885	21,3	1 126	3 012
Indian/Asian	Male	310	24	334	7,3	126	461
	Female	204	20	224	8,9	233	458
	Total	514	44	559	8,0	360	918
White	Male	1 096	67	1 162	5,7	381	1 544
	Female	889	50	939	5,3	631	1 570
	Total	1 985	116	2 101	5,5	1 013	3 114
All population groups	Male	7 434	2 073	9 507	21,8	6 097	15 604
	Female	5 698	2 064	7 762	26,6	8 827	16 589
	Total	13 132	4 137	17 269	24,0	14 924	32 193

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of Unemployment, December 2010 (concluded)

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136		
Eastern Cape	Male	703	232	935	24,9	1 015	1 950
	Female	625	202	828	24,5	1 365	2 193
	Total	1 328	435	1 763	24,7	2 380	4 143
Free State	Male	447	144	592	24,4	310	902
	Female	337	148	485	30,4	476	961
	Total	785	292	1 077	27,1	787	1 863
Gauteng	Male	2 358	712	3 070	23,2	923	3 993
	Female	1 595	726	2 321	31,3	1 418	3 739
	Total	3 953	1 438	5 391	26,7	2 341	7 732
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 332	292	1 624	18,0	1 545	3 169
	Female	1 108	309	1 417	21,8	2 107	3 523
	Total	2 439	601	3 040	19,8	3 652	6 692
Limpopo	Male	548	101	649	15,6	913	1 561
	Female	414	95	509	18,6	1 242	1 751
	Total	962	196	1 157	16,9	2 155	3 313
Mpumalanga	Male	496	165	661	24,9	427	1 089
	Female	380	187	566	33,0	652	1 218
	Total	876	352	1 228	28,7	1 079	2 307
North West	Male	455	126	581	21,6	412	993
	Female	284	110	395	28,0	638	1 032
	Total	740	236	976	24,2	1 049	2 025
Northern Cape	Male	151	44	195	22,8	132	327
	Female	127	44	171	25,8	217	388
	Total	278	89	367	24,2	348	715
Western Cape	Male	944	255	1 200	21,3	420	1 620
	Female	828	243	1 071	22,7	712	1 783
	Total	1 772	498	2 271	21,9	1 132	3 403
South Africa	Male	7 434	2 073	9 507	21,8	6 097	15 604
	Female	5 698	2 064	7 762	26,6	8 827	16 589
	Total	13 132	4 137	17 269	24,0	14 924	32 193

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2010

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	232	69	†	37	339
	Female	128	52	†	14	195
	Total	360	121	†	51	534
Mining and quarrying	Male	204	†	†	47	256
	Female	28	†	..	12	41
	Total	232	†	†	59	297
Manufacturing	Male	681	134	68	176	1 059
	Female	283	93	28	92	497
	Total	964	228	96	268	1 556
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	44	†	†	13	64
	Female	16	†	†	†	27
	Total	60	†	†	19	91
Construction	Male	442	71	18	101	632
	Female	71	†	†	24	105
	Total	512	74	25	125	737
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	666	112	81	201	1 060
	Female	520	138	51	158	867
	Total	1 186	250	131	359	1 927
Transport, storage and communication	Male	287	49	27	78	440
	Female	74	15	†	35	133
	Total	361	64	36	113	573
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	510	88	31	226	856
	Female	270	87	38	202	597
	Total	780	175	69	428	1 452
Community, social and personal services	Male	736	145	31	174	1 086
	Female	921	169	55	298	1 443
	Total	1 657	314	86	472	2 529
Other	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	†	..	..	..	†
	Total	†	..	..	..	†
Total	Male	3 802	676	260	1 053	5 791
	Female	2 311	562	191	841	3 905
	Total	6 113	1 238	451	1 894	9 696

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2010 (concluded)

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Other ¹	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	67	12	79
	Female	12	†	14
	Total	79	15	93
Mining and quarrying	Male	†	†	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	†	†
Manufacturing	Male	89	22	112
	Female	96	19	115
	Total	185	42	227
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	†	..	†
	Female	†	†	†
	Total	†	†	†
Construction	Male	273	41	314
	Female	†	..	†
	Total	277	41	319
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	424	86	510
	Female	502	36	538
	Total	926	122	1 048
Transport, storage and communication	Male	153	16	169
	Female	17	†	19
	Total	170	19	188
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	84	†	93
	Female	37	12	49
	Total	120	21	142
Community, social and personal services	Male	92	†	102
	Female	154	41	195
	Total	246	50	297
Other	Male	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..
Total	Male	1 186	196	1 382
	Female	823	114	936
	Total	2 008	310	2 319

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

¹ Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Economically active			Not economically active (1 000)
		Workers (1 000) (A)	Unemployed (1 000) (B)	Unemployed rate ¹ (%) (C)	
		147	148	149	
		150			
2008	Mar	13 750	4 220	23,5	12 801
	Jun	13 879	4 135	23,0	12 886
	Sep	13 811	4 154	23,1	13 066
	Dec	14 027	3 908	21,8	13 228
2009	Mar	13 843	4 223	23,4	13 231
	Jun	13 595	4 170	23,5	13 665
	Sep	13 133	4 241	24,4	14 188
	Dec	13 250	4 226	24,2	14 213
2010	Mar	13 076	4 395	25,2	14 346
	Jun	13 061	4 401	25,2	14 485
	Sep	12 975	4 396	25,3	14 702
	Dec	13 132	4 137	24,0	14 924

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

¹ $C = (B / (A + B)) \times 100$.



5.1	Producer price indices	5.1
5.1.1	All groups	5.1
5.1.2	Agriculture	5.2
5.1.3	Forestry, fishing and mining	5.3
5.1.4	Manufacturing	5.3
5.1.5	Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply	5.8
5.1.6	Materials used by industry	5.8
5.2	Consumer price indices	5.9
5.2.1	All items	5.9
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.10
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.11
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.15

PRICES

5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

5.1.1 All groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Domestic output ¹	Exported	Imported	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining
		1	2	3	4
		PI000002	PI000005	PI000004	PI100002
A	2009	180,8	158,6	146,2	179,1
	2010	191,7	164,2	150,6	197,7
M	2010	184,9	158,8	150,6	196,2
	Jan	185,6	161,1	150,1	197,0
	Feb	186,2	159,9	151,3	197,6
	Mar	189,0	161,3	151,5	200,6
	Apr	189,3	166,4	153,3	199,2
	May	196,8	165,9	150,4	196,6
	Jun	199,4	166,8	149,4	194,0
	Jul	200,2	165,9	150,7	197,6
	Aug	192,0	165,4	148,7	195,7
	Sep	191,2	165,2	148,8	196,9
	Oct	192,5	166,5	150,5	200,0
	Nov	193,0	166,9	152,1	201,3
	Dec	2011	195,1	168,7	154,3	205,5

¹ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

PRICES

5.1.2 Agriculture

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total agriculture	Food							
			Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other	
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			PI101002	PI101102	PI101122	PI101162	PI101172	PI101142	PI101152	PI101182
A	2009		189,7	172,9	209,7	222,7	252,5	174,9	112,7	187,2
	2010		187,0	162,1	191,1	255,8	314,7	148,4	105,5	187,5
M	2010	Jan	191,7	174,5	189,3	230,6	273,7	176,6	121,6	191,7
		Feb	188,1	167,2	181,7	234,6	286,5	153,9	121,1	197,8
		Mar	187,4	165,0	178,4	234,6	283,4	149,2	120,8	202,6
		Apr	187,2	164,7	184,0	252,3	281,9	163,1	108,0	202,3
		May	182,0	152,3	182,3	252,0	290,2	149,0	91,3	202,3
		Jun	182,6	153,8	178,1	256,3	283,5	169,5	85,0	202,3
		Jul	184,1	154,2	178,4	261,1	306,4	168,7	84,4	191,9
		Aug	186,4	160,3	197,5	263,5	312,4	157,9	93,4	164,9
		Sep	183,8	156,4	203,1	268,0	340,2	140,6	90,3	170,3
		Oct	186,4	161,0	203,7	271,1	373,6	124,6	105,4	173,8
		Nov	189,7	164,9	205,5	273,0	369,8	112,2	118,8	177,6
		Dec	194,5	170,6	210,8	272,8	375,0	115,5	125,9	171,9
	2011	Jan	192,7	166,0	218,7	271,7	375,8	112,6	114,8	169,6

5.1.2 Agriculture (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Live animals and animal products						Other agriculture	
		Total	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Milk	Eggs	Other raw animal products		
		13	14	15	16	17	18		19
		PI101402	PI101132	PI101112	PI101422	PI101432	PI101442		PI101202
A	2009		205,6	209,7	..	149,5	257,5	155,3	231,0
	2010		211,5	216,8	..	155,7	254,2	165,4	245,5
M	2010	Jan	208,2	211,9	..	154,4	258,4	164,9	232,4
		Feb	209,9	214,1	..	154,5	258,2	165,2	228,5
		Mar	211,3	216,3	..	160,3	253,0	163,7	228,0
		Apr	211,1	215,6	..	162,2	253,8	165,1	228,7
		May	212,3	217,4	..	164,3	252,0	161,8	247,3
		Jun	213,0	217,9	..	165,2	254,6	162,5	237,6
		Jul	212,4	217,5	..	161,3	254,6	162,5	263,2
		Aug	210,6	215,4	..	159,0	254,5	162,5	256,5
		Sep	209,6	215,2	..	151,0	251,2	165,2	256,5
		Oct	209,8	216,2	..	144,6	250,8	165,2	255,6
		Nov	212,9	219,5	..	145,4	250,8	175,1	256,2
		Dec	217,2	224,3	..	146,1	258,7	171,6	255,7
	2011	Jan	218,9	226,2	..	146,4	253,6	188,2	256,0

PRICES

5.1.3 Forestry, fishing and mining

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				
				Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		PI102002	PI103002	PI104002	PI104102	PI104502	PI104302	PI104402
A	2009	124,0	269,0	181,1	292,5	68,2	154,3	131,2
	2010	144,8	273,0	208,2	352,8	72,7	176,1	130,2
M	2010	128,6	266,8	205,5	345,4	70,7	174,7	128,8
	Jan	137,3	270,2	207,3	348,6	70,9	176,1	130,5
	Feb	138,0	271,5	208,5	349,1	71,8	177,7	130,4
	Mar	140,8	276,8	212,6	333,3	73,7	188,7	131,9
	Apr	140,8	276,7	212,6	338,4	72,0	186,7	134,5
	May	146,4	277,4	208,1	338,4	72,1	179,8	134,4
	Jun	150,5	272,4	203,3	336,0	73,6	173,5	133,0
	Jul	153,8	272,5	207,6	362,9	72,9	171,9	130,2
	Aug	152,5	272,8	205,8	366,5	72,4	168,3	128,7
	Sep	152,4	272,8	206,7	365,5	72,6	170,7	124,6
	Oct	148,4	272,8	210,4	371,4	73,7	174,0	126,4
	Nov	148,4	272,7	210,4	378,3	76,1	171,2	129,2
	Dec	147,6	279,3	217,4	391,6	78,8	176,9	132,8

5.1.4 Manufacturing

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total manufacturing	South Africa	Exported	Food						
					Total	Total meat	Fresh meat	Meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		PI200002	PI200012	PI200005	PI201002	PI201082	PI201102	PI201112	PI201072	PI201032	PI201062
A	2009	181,9	..	157,1	200,5	220,8	..	..	190,1	156,3	265,2
	2010	185,3	..	158,7	198,9	229,5	..	..	188,7	161,6	246,0
M	2010	181,5	..	156,5	198,1	221,3	..	..	201,8	159,6	244,5
	Jan	181,9	..	157,3	198,3	226,5	..	..	196,0	159,7	242,9
	Feb	182,7	..	156,1	198,7	229,1	..	..	185,1	161,4	242,7
	Mar	184,3	..	155,8	199,0	229,8	..	..	188,1	161,6	244,5
	Apr	185,1	..	159,8	199,1	230,5	..	..	186,7	161,5	244,6
	May	187,5	..	159,1	198,7	231,0	..	..	187,9	161,3	243,4
	Jun	187,3	..	160,2	198,1	231,5	..	..	187,4	161,6	243,2
	Jul	186,5	..	159,9	198,0	231,5	..	..	186,6	162,3	243,3
	Aug	186,8	..	159,9	198,6	231,2	..	..	186,6	162,7	244,3
	Sep	186,6	..	159,4	199,0	228,8	..	..	186,8	162,2	245,7
	Oct	186,7	..	159,9	200,8	231,8	..	..	185,6	163,2	253,0
	Nov	187,1	..	160,0	200,9	231,4	..	..	185,3	161,8	260,3
	Dec	188,4	..	160,4	201,0	231,0	..	..	187,4	162,1	271,3

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Food					Beverages ¹			Tobacco products	
		Milk products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		
		PI201012	PI201092	PI201052	PI201122	PI201132	PI202002	PI202102	PI202202		PI203002
A	2009		204,1	183,0	150,2	189,2	205,0	186,3	194,9	161,9	235,1
	2010		209,2	170,0	165,6	191,9	198,4	192,4	201,6	166,8	259,2
M	2010	Jan	208,4	172,8	156,3	193,3	199,2	187,8	195,9	164,1	248,0
		Feb	207,6	171,8	161,2	193,3	198,9	187,6	195,6	164,1	248,0
		Mar	208,4	171,2	165,6	194,2	198,6	190,6	198,9	166,5	248,0
		Apr	210,2	169,4	166,4	192,6	198,4	193,4	202,9	167,2	249,2
		May	210,9	166,7	169,5	192,5	198,8	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
		Jun	209,8	167,0	166,8	192,5	198,5	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
		Jul	210,5	166,1	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
		Aug	209,1	166,9	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,5
		Sep	210,3	168,2	166,7	190,5	197,0	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,9
		Oct	209,1	170,3	166,9	190,9	198,6	194,3	204,1	167,5	264,9
		Nov	208,0	175,5	167,2	190,9	199,9	193,8	203,2	167,5	264,9
		Dec	207,5	174,4	167,2	190,9	200,1	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9
	2011	Jan	206,2	174,9	168,4	190,9	198,4	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9

¹ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Textiles and made-up goods ²			Wearing apparel						
		Total	Yarn and thread, etc. ³	Textile articles	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other	Other - clothing for men and boys	Other - clothing for women and girls	Other - other, including articles of fur	
		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
		PI204002	PI204102	PI204201	PI205002	PI205102	PI205232	PI205212	PI205222	PI205233	
A	2009		142,3	150,2	..	128,3	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2010		145,3	154,9	..	128,7	132,5	..	..	..	..
M	2010	Jan	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Feb	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Mar	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Apr	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		May	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Jun	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Jul	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Aug	146,3	156,2	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Sep	146,4	156,7	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Oct	145,6	156,9	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Nov	146,0	158,2	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Dec	145,9	158,2	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2011	Jan	146,8	161,3	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..

² Includes made-up goods, except wearing apparel.³ Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning).

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Leather and leather products ⁴	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products				
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Printing and publishing						
			55	56	57	58	59	60			61	62	63	64
			PI206002	PI207002	PI208002	PI208102	PI208202	PI210002			PI210102	PI210302	PI212002	PI211002
A 2009	111,0	147,9	193,2	..	..	174,0	156,9	187,9	211,0	166,0		
2010	112,3	154,4	189,8	..	..	177,4	159,0	193,5	225,9	163,0		
M 2010	Jan	112,2	152,0	191,5	..	..	174,2	154,8	192,8	218,4	159,2	
	Feb	112,2	151,2	189,4	..	..	174,9	155,4	193,9	222,7	159,3	
	Mar	112,2	152,2	189,4	..	..	175,0	155,4	193,9	224,5	159,4	
	Apr	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	176,1	157,2	193,6	233,7	162,3	
	May	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	178,4	160,0	194,4	233,9	163,1	
	Jun	112,2	155,7	189,7	..	..	178,6	160,0	194,9	230,9	162,8	
	Jul	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,7	229,8	162,5	
	Aug	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,8	224,3	162,5	
	Sep	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,6	221,1	165,0	
	Oct	112,3	155,9	189,8	..	..	178,2	160,5	192,9	221,3	165,6	
	Nov	112,3	155,3	190,4	..	..	178,5	160,7	193,3	223,9	166,9	
	Dec	112,3	155,3	189,9	..	..	179,6	162,1	193,7	226,8	167,0	
2011	Jan	112,3	155,8	192,1	..	..	180,8	163,8	193,7	236,6	167,1	

⁴ Excluding footwear.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Chemicals and chemical products									
	Total basic chemicals	Fertilisers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	Total compounded chemical products	Pharmaceutical	Paints, etc. ⁵	Soap, etc. ⁶	Other compounded chemical products
	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
	PI211302	PI211312	PI211392	PI211382	PI211322	PI211402	PI211412	PI211432	PI211442	PI211422
A 2009	170,8	233,7	134,6	242,6	172,2	163,2	131,7	203,9	160,7	187,2
2010	166,3	200,5	135,2	237,0	169,4	161,8	135,1	197,7	162,9	194,1
M 2010	Jan	163,5	196,8	131,1	239,3	167,6	131,6	188,6	162,2	192,0
	Feb	163,6	196,5	131,2	239,6	167,6	131,6	188,6	162,3	192,6
	Mar	163,9	197,3	131,6	239,6	167,6	131,6	188,6	163,6	189,5
	Apr	165,0	198,8	131,5	243,3	170,0	132,2	199,2	162,9	191,7
	May	165,9	201,7	132,3	244,9	170,0	135,4	199,6	162,9	192,0
	Jun	165,1	201,4	131,3	242,9	169,9	136,0	200,0	162,9	192,0
	Jul	164,1	199,5	131,5	236,4	170,0	136,4	200,8	162,9	192,1
	Aug	164,2	199,5	131,7	236,5	170,0	136,3	200,8	162,9	192,2
	Sep	168,1	200,7	138,5	235,8	170,0	137,6	201,0	162,9	197,9
	Oct	169,2	204,5	141,4	228,5	169,9	137,4	201,4	163,2	197,9
	Nov	171,2	204,8	144,9	228,5	169,9	137,4	201,9	163,0	198,0
	Dec	171,4	204,8	145,2	228,5	169,9	137,4	201,3	163,0	201,3
2011	Jan	171,5	204,8	145,5	228,5	169,8	137,8	201,5	163,4	201,5

⁵ Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.⁶ Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals				
		Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous	
		75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	
		PI213002	PI213102	PI213202	PI214002	PI214202	PI214102	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202	
A	2009											
	2010											
M	2010	Jan										
		Feb										
		Mar										
		Apr										
		May										
		Jun										
		Jul										
		Aug										
		Sep										
		Oct										
		Nov										
		Dec										
	2011	Jan										

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
		Total	Structural	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
		85	86	87	88	89	90	91
		PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302
A	2009							
	2010							
M	2010	Jan						
		Feb						
		Mar						
		Apr						
		May						
		Jun						
		Jul						
		Aug						
		Sep						
		Oct						
		Nov						
		Dec						
	2011	Jan						

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments				
			Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments ⁷	Other, including watches and clocks		
			92	93	94	95	96		97	98	99	100	101
			PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302		PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
A	2009	100,4	216,3	285,7	153,6	299,9	146,9	131,8	148,1	150,8	..		
	2010	100,4	218,7	283,3	155,7	303,6	147,9	131,1	149,6	152,3	..		
M	2010	Jan	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	150,3	153,0	..	
		Feb	100,4	219,5	284,3	155,7	305,9	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..	
		Mar	100,4	219,6	284,3	155,7	306,2	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..	
		Apr	100,4	219,7	284,3	155,7	306,4	147,7	131,3	150,9	153,6	..	
		May	100,4	219,8	282,7	156,3	305,9	148,4	131,0	150,9	153,6	..	
		Jun	100,4	218,1	282,7	156,3	301,0	148,4	130,7	150,0	152,7	..	
		Jul	100,4	217,7	282,7	156,3	300,1	148,3	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
		Aug	100,4	216,9	282,7	155,6	298,1	150,0	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
		Sep	100,4	217,3	282,7	155,5	300,2	146,9	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
		Oct	100,4	217,5	281,8	155,4	300,7	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,1	..	
		Nov	100,4	217,6	281,8	155,4	301,0	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,0	..	
		Dec	100,4	221,8	286,1	155,4	312,1	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,0	..	
		2011	Jan	100,4	223,2	286,4	155,5	315,8	147,2	130,9	149,0	151,7	..

⁷ Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing and navigation.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Transport equipment									Furniture	
		Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles. Trailers and parts	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicle bodies, trailers and containers	Other		
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110		
		PI219002	PI219102	PI219112	PI219132	PI219122	PI219142	PI219152	PI219162	PI219202		PI209002
A	2009	146,6	145,4	142,1	181,9	123,1	156,9	117,3	155,4	118,3	145,3	
	2010	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	156,9	119,2	125,6	118,3	149,9	
M	2010	Jan	147,3	147,0	143,7	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,0
		Feb	147,1	146,7	143,5	185,9	120,9	157,4	118,9	127,3	118,3	146,9
		Mar	147,1	146,7	143,4	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,2
		Apr	147,4	147,3	144,0	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,7
		May	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,7
		Jun	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,9
		Jul	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	148,1
		Aug	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,6
		Sep	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4
		Oct	147,5	147,6	144,3	185,9	120,2	156,9	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4
		Nov	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	154,5
		Dec	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	154,5
		2011	Jan	147,4	147,4	144,2	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	156,8

PRICES

5.1.5 Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Manufacturing		Electricity, gas and water supply		
		Other manufacturing		Total	Electricity	Gas and water supply
		112		113	114	115
		PI224002		PI300002	PI300012	PI300022
A	2009		135,0	181,2	189,0	227,3
	2010		144,3	219,2	234,4	248,8
M	2010	Jan	134,4	173,7	177,5	235,4
		Feb	134,9	176,1	180,6	235,4
		Mar	141,5	174,6	178,7	235,4
		Apr	147,2	185,2	192,5	235,4
		May	148,0	188,3	196,6	235,4
		Jun	147,7	265,9	298,1	235,4
		Jul	147,7	306,5	349,9	242,5
		Aug	145,7	309,6	348,9	266,1
		Sep	145,7	219,8	234,6	266,1
		Oct	146,0	209,7	218,1	266,1
		Nov	144,2	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Dec	148,1	210,1	218,6	266,3
		2011	Jan	148,1	209,9	218,3	266,3

5.1.6 Materials used by industry

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Building and construction		Building	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
		116		117	118	119	120
		PI801001		PI801101	PI801201	PI802001	PI803001
		A	2009		212,0	216,3	211,8	196,0	187,8
2010			216,2	218,4	213,5	193,1	185,3
M	2010	Jan	213,4	216,2	212,5	192,4	184,0
		Feb	214,0	216,7	213,0	192,1	183,9
		Mar	214,4	216,7	213,0	192,3	184,0
		Apr	215,0	216,6	212,8	191,8	183,4
		May	216,6	218,5	215,4	193,8	185,9
		Jun	217,5	219,9	216,7	194,9	187,4
		Jul	217,1	219,3	214,1	194,0	186,3
		Aug	216,5	218,6	212,6	192,6	184,9
		Sep	216,8	219,0	212,6	192,9	185,4
		Oct	217,5	220,0	213,7	194,1	186,6
		Nov	217,3	219,7	212,9	193,3	185,6
		Dec	218,0	220,1	213,1	193,3	186,1
		2011	Jan	220,4	221,8	215,4	194,2	187,7

PRICES

5.2 Consumer price indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for the year 2008 is currently used as base (100).

5.2.1 All items

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas								
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
			121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
			CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011
			62,76	13,98	2,81	1,94	0,39	3,00	6,69	1,22	2,14
A	2009		107,0	107,0	106,9	107,0	107,6	107,1	107,2	107,0	107,7
	2010		111,6	112,1	111,8	111,5	111,9	112,0	110,6	111,3	113,1
M	2010	Jan	109,4	110,0	109,2	109,2	109,9	109,2	109,2	108,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,4	110,0	110,0	110,2	109,9	109,5	109,4	111,5
		Mar	111,1	111,7	111,0	111,0	110,8	110,9	110,4	110,4	112,6
		Apr	111,3	112,0	111,2	111,4	111,3	111,4	110,5	110,3	112,8
		May	111,5	112,1	111,4	111,3	111,5	111,4	110,7	110,7	113,0
		Jun	111,5	112,0	111,7	111,4	111,1	111,5	110,7	110,9	113,1
		Jul	112,1	112,5	112,5	112,0	112,7	112,5	110,9	111,9	113,8
		Aug	112,2	112,5	112,4	112,0	112,8	112,7	110,9	112,1	113,8
		Sep	112,3	112,6	112,7	112,0	113,0	113,3	110,7	112,7	114,0
		Oct	112,5	112,8	112,8	112,3	113,3	113,5	110,9	112,6	114,1
		Nov	112,7	112,9	113,1	112,3	113,3	113,6	111,0	112,8	114,2
		Dec	112,9	113,2	113,2	112,5	113,3	113,8	111,2	113,1	114,3
		2011	Jan	113,4	113,7	113,8	112,9	114,2	114,6	111,7	113,7	115,1

5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			130	131	132	133	134
			CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011
			6,76	15,19	6,83	1,32	0,49
A	2009		107,4	107,0	106,4	108,4	106,4
	2010		112,6	111,0	111,4	113,3	110,6
M	2010	Jan	110,2	108,8	109,2	111,1	108,3
		Feb	110,9	109,5	109,8	111,9	109,2
		Mar	111,9	110,5	110,9	112,7	109,9
		Apr	112,1	110,7	111,1	112,8	109,9
		May	112,2	110,8	111,2	113,0	110,3
		Jun	112,5	111,0	110,9	113,2	110,4
		Jul	113,2	111,5	112,2	113,2	110,9
		Aug	113,1	111,7	112,1	114,0	111,0
		Sep	113,5	111,7	112,0	114,2	111,4
		Oct	113,6	111,9	112,3	114,8	111,9
		Nov	113,9	112,1	112,5	114,6	112,1
		Dec	114,0	112,3	113,0	114,6	112,1
		2011	Jan	114,1	112,7	113,6	115,3	113,0

PRICES

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas								
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
			135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
			CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013
			51,41	10,23	2,80	1,45	0,43	2,66	6,31	0,96	1,65
A	2009		109,5	110,7	108,7	110,4	106,9	108,4	110,0	108,9	108,9
	2010		111,0	112,7	110,6	112,5	107,2	110,2	109,8	109,7	110,5
M	2010	Jan	110,9	113,2	109,8	112,0	108,8	110,1	110,2	109,7	110,0
		Feb	110,3	111,8	109,8	111,1	107,1	109,7	108,9	108,4	109,6
		Mar	110,3	111,6	110,3	111,4	106,4	109,8	109,0	108,7	109,8
		Apr	110,4	112,4	109,8	112,3	106,7	110,0	108,8	108,3	110,0
		May	110,9	113,0	110,6	111,5	107,5	109,9	109,3	109,2	110,9
		Jun	110,6	112,6	111,1	111,9	105,6	109,4	109,2	109,7	110,7
		Jul	110,9	112,8	110,9	112,3	106,4	109,5	110,1	110,1	110,4
		Aug	111,3	112,7	110,9	112,9	107,1	110,1	110,7	110,5	110,5
		Sep	111,2	112,8	110,8	113,8	107,8	110,8	110,1	110,0	111,5
		Oct	111,2	113,2	110,4	113,9	108,0	111,0	110,1	110,0	110,9
		Nov	111,7	113,2	111,4	113,3	107,7	111,0	110,5	110,6	110,8
		Dec	111,7	113,1	111,5	113,1	107,3	111,0	110,6	111,2	110,3
		2011	Jan	114,1	115,5	113,2	114,7	110,0	114,4	112,5	113,8	112,9

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			144	145	146	147	148
			CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013
			5,16	12,21	6,04	1,08	0,43
A	2009		110,7	108,3	109,0	109,4	110,6
	2010		112,9	110,3	109,7	110,1	110,9
M	2010	Jan	111,9	109,9	109,6	111,0	111,7
		Feb	112,6	110,0	109,1	109,5	111,9
		Mar	112,1	110,0	109,4	109,8	111,2
		Apr	112,2	110,0	109,1	109,8	110,0
		May	112,7	110,3	109,6	110,3	110,7
		Jun	113,0	109,7	109,0	110,0	109,7
		Jul	113,3	110,1	109,4	110,5	109,9
		Aug	113,6	111,0	109,5	109,6	110,1
		Sep	113,2	110,5	109,6	110,2	110,5
		Oct	112,8	110,4	110,1	110,8	111,6
		Nov	113,6	111,2	110,6	109,8	111,3
		Dec	113,7	111,0	111,2	109,4	112,0
		2011	Jan	116,3	113,5	113,7	111,7	115,2

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
		149	150	151
		CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100
		100,00	14,98	13,63
A	2009	107,0	109,5	109,1
	2010	111,6	111,0	110,0
M	2010	109,4	110,9	110,2
	Jan	110,1	110,3	109,4
	Feb	111,1	110,3	109,3
	Mar	111,3	110,4	109,5
	Apr	111,5	110,9	109,9
	May	111,5	110,6	109,5
	Jun	112,1	110,9	110,0
	Jul	112,2	111,3	110,3
	Aug	112,3	111,2	110,2
	Sep	112,5	111,2	110,3
	Oct	112,7	111,7	110,8
	Nov	112,9	111,7	110,8
	Dec	113,4	114,1	113,3
2011	Jan			

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food								
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
		152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
		CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190
		2,91	4,35	0,67	1,78	0,50	0,45	1,54	0,71	0,73
A	2009	107,2	106,8	112,1	110,7	97,6	112,7	115,3	112,4	114,0
	2010	105,4	107,1	114,9	113,0	92,6	117,9	116,9	118,4	118,3
M	2010	105,6	107,4	115,6	114,0	92,0	125,0	116,2	114,9	117,8
	Jan	105,2	106,6	115,4	113,5	91,3	119,8	114,0	115,1	117,5
	Feb	104,9	106,7	115,6	113,5	90,9	120,0	111,9	118,9	118,2
	Mar	104,7	106,7	115,1	113,0	90,2	125,8	112,8	119,1	118,0
	Apr	104,5	106,9	115,3	114,0	91,8	118,7	115,6	120,5	118,0
	May	103,8	106,4	116,0	113,9	91,7	112,9	118,1	119,0	117,7
	Jun	103,6	106,6	116,2	113,6	92,1	110,5	122,5	118,7	117,8
	Jul	104,6	106,6	115,2	113,2	92,3	114,3	123,6	118,7	117,9
	Aug	105,3	106,6	114,3	112,5	91,8	115,5	121,6	119,2	118,6
	Sep	106,4	107,1	113,2	112,4	93,5	111,6	119,9	119,1	119,0
	Oct	108,5	108,1	113,5	111,7	95,9	117,3	115,0	118,9	120,3
	Nov	108,2	109,5	113,9	110,9	97,4	123,8	111,0	118,8	119,2
	Dec	108,6	113,8	114,9	111,5	102,1	132,8	112,7	120,9	121,0
2011	Jan									

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
	Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
	CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200	
	1,35	0,31	1,04	5,62	3,38	0,98	0,74	1,66	2,24	
A 2009		112,9	121,3	110,5	111,0	108,2	110,4	107,3	107,3	115,1
2010		120,4	125,2	119,0	121,2	115,3	117,0	114,7	114,6	130,0
M 2010	Jan	117,2	125,6	114,8	114,8	109,8	112,5	109,7	108,3	122,3
	Feb	119,9	125,7	118,2	114,9	109,9	112,5	109,9	108,4	122,3
	Mar	120,4	125,3	118,9	121,5	115,5	116,6	113,6	115,7	130,7
	Apr	120,3	125,7	118,7	121,9	115,9	117,6	114,8	115,4	131,0
	May	121,2	126,0	119,8	122,2	116,5	117,9	115,6	116,0	131,0
	Jun	121,0	125,8	119,6	122,0	116,1	118,0	115,6	115,3	130,9
	Jul	120,6	124,7	119,4	122,2	116,5	117,7	115,7	116,1	130,8
	Aug	121,1	124,1	120,2	122,4	116,7	118,2	116,1	116,1	130,9
	Sep	121,0	125,3	119,8	122,9	116,7	118,1	116,4	116,0	132,4
	Oct	121,0	124,8	119,8	123,0	116,6	118,5	116,0	115,8	132,5
	Nov	120,9	124,7	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,5	116,2	115,9	132,7
	Dec	120,4	124,4	119,2	123,0	116,5	118,0	116,2	115,8	132,7
2011	Jan	122,2	126,2	121,0	123,3	116,9	118,7	116,7	116,0	132,8

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities						
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels	
	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	
	CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500	
	3,89	2,74	1,16	23,20	3,55	12,86	1,83	3,24	1,71	
A 2009		104,5	104,9	103,8	107,7	106,1	105,0	111,4	106,9	129,0
2010		106,4	106,7	105,5	114,7	111,4	109,2	115,9	116,5	157,7
M 2010	Jan	106,1	106,5	105,2	111,3	108,7	107,3	114,4	111,6	143,7
	Feb	106,1	106,4	105,3	111,4	108,7	107,3	114,5	111,6	143,7
	Mar	106,1	106,5	105,4	112,1	109,9	108,3	114,9	111,6	143,7
	Apr	106,2	106,6	105,3	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,2	111,6	143,7
	May	106,3	106,7	105,4	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,7	111,6	143,7
	Jun	106,3	106,7	105,4	113,2	111,5	109,6	115,8	111,6	143,7
	Jul	106,3	106,7	105,3	116,5	111,5	109,6	116,1	121,1	171,2
	Aug	106,4	106,7	105,5	116,7	111,5	109,6	116,2	121,4	171,9
	Sep	106,4	106,8	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	116,9	121,4	171,9
	Oct	106,6	107,0	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,1	121,4	171,9
	Nov	106,7	107,1	105,7	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,3	121,4	171,9
	Dec	106,8	107,2	105,8	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	121,4	171,9
2011	Jan	107,0	107,5	105,9	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	121,4	172,1

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	
		CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200	
		5,62	1,95	0,94	2,72	2,12	1,47	0,56	0,91	
A	2009		106,0	100,0	112,5	108,1	106,3	110,7	111,9	110,1
	2010		106,8	96,1	109,4	113,5	112,7	119,0	118,7	119,2
M	2010	Jan	106,7	98,3	111,4	111,0	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,5	98,1	110,3	111,2	109,7	118,1	115,0	120,0
		Mar	106,8	97,6	110,4	112,1	110,8	118,6	116,2	120,0
		Apr	106,5	97,0	109,9	112,1	110,8	118,8	116,8	120,0
		May	106,1	96,3	109,4	112,0	110,8	118,9	117,3	119,9
		Jun	106,9	95,6	109,8	114,0	113,4	119,6	119,1	119,9
		Jul	106,9	95,7	109,7	114,0	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9
		Aug	106,6	95,0	109,2	114,1	113,4	120,1	120,4	119,9
		Sep	107,1	95,1	108,3	115,3	114,8	120,4	121,1	119,9
		Oct	107,0	94,8	108,7	115,2	114,8	120,2	120,5	119,9
		Nov	107,0	94,9	108,5	115,1	114,8	120,5	121,4	120,0
		Dec	107,3	94,6	107,7	116,2	116,0	120,5	121,4	120,0
	2011	Jan	107,3	94,5	108,4	116,1	116,0	120,6	121,7	120,0

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication				
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	
		CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300	
		19,16	11,55	4,85	3,98	0,87	2,76	3,21	2,92	0,29	
A	2009		99,6	102,8	87,3	81,8	112,6	107,5	100,9	102,0	89,6
	2010		102,3	102,9	96,4	91,5	119,2	109,9	99,5	102,9	65,5
M	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,1	86,8	116,4	108,4	100,9	103,3	76,7
		Feb	101,5	103,0	93,8	88,9	116,6	108,5	100,8	103,3	75,7
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,6	89,5	117,6	108,6	99,8	102,5	72,8
		Apr	103,1	103,2	99,1	95,0	118,0	110,1	99,7	102,5	70,8
		May	103,4	103,1	100,4	96,6	118,1	109,8	99,5	102,5	68,6
		Jun	102,6	102,9	97,9	93,5	118,1	109,8	99,3	102,5	66,8
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,8	91,7	120,1	109,8	99,1	102,5	64,8
		Aug	102,0	102,7	95,9	90,5	120,2	110,4	99,3	103,0	61,8
		Sep	101,6	102,4	95,0	89,4	120,8	110,0	99,1	103,0	59,9
		Oct	102,4	103,3	95,5	89,9	121,2	110,9	99,0	103,0	58,1
		Nov	102,7	102,9	97,4	92,2	121,5	111,3	98,8	103,1	55,8
		Dec	102,9	102,6	98,6	93,6	121,3	111,4	98,7	103,1	53,9
	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,5	96,8	122,6	109,1	98,6	103,1	52,7

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education		
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
		196	197	198	199	200	201	202
		CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400
		4,30	2,22	1,34	0,75	2,33	1,36	0,97
A	2009	111,9	109,0	118,1	109,5	110,0	111,5	107,8
	2010	112,1	103,9	124,7	114,1	120,3	123,1	116,4
M	2010	113,7	108,0	123,3	113,5	111,7	113,5	109,1
	Jan	112,8	107,3	122,5	111,9	111,7	113,5	109,1
	Feb	113,9	107,4	122,5	118,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
	Mar	112,0	105,2	123,3	112,3	122,0	125,0	117,8
	Apr	111,8	104,5	123,3	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
	May	111,2	104,0	123,3	111,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
	Jun	110,9	103,0	124,0	111,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
	Jul	111,6	102,2	126,7	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
	Aug	111,2	101,8	126,7	111,5	122,0	125,0	117,8
	Sep	111,8	101,3	126,7	116,1	122,0	125,0	117,8
	Oct	112,1	101,3	126,7	117,9	122,0	125,0	117,8
	Nov	112,1	100,4	126,8	120,3	122,0	125,0	117,8
	Dec	111,2	99,6	127,2	117,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
	2011	111,2	99,6	127,2	117,2	122,0	125,0	117,8

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
		CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700
		2,68	1,74	0,94	13,54	2,21	7,86	1,25	2,22
A	2009	110,6	110,4	110,9	111,5	113,5	109,6	114,5	114,2
	2010	118,4	117,2	120,6	119,1	115,8	119,8	120,0	119,7
M	2010	115,3	115,0	115,9	115,5	116,3	113,9	119,4	118,4
	Jan	115,7	115,3	116,5	119,4	116,1	120,7	119,4	118,4
	Feb	117,3	115,6	120,3	120,2	116,9	121,7	119,4	118,4
	Mar	117,3	115,9	120,1	120,2	116,8	121,8	119,4	118,5
	Apr	117,9	116,5	120,6	120,3	117,6	121,8	119,4	118,5
	May	124,5	116,8	138,7	119,1	116,3	120,1	119,4	118,5
	Jun	117,8	117,1	119,1	119,4	115,3	119,9	120,5	120,8
	Jul	117,6	117,1	118,6	119,3	114,9	119,9	120,5	120,8
	Aug	118,6	118,5	118,9	119,0	114,5	119,5	120,5	120,8
	Sep	119,0	118,9	119,2	119,1	114,8	119,5	120,5	121,1
	Oct	119,6	119,8	119,3	119,2	115,6	119,5	120,5	121,1
	Nov	119,9	120,2	119,4	119,0	114,8	119,4	120,5	121,1
	Dec	120,4	120,8	119,6	119,5	115,3	119,3	123,2	122,3

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		All items						
		Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5	
		211	212	213	214	215	216	
		CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005	
		100,00	1,78	3,88	7,17	15,61	71,56	
A	2009	107,1	108,9	109,0	108,8	107,9	106,6	
	2010	111,7	112,2	112,4	112,4	112,2	111,5	
M	2010	Jan	109,5	110,6	110,9	110,8	110,2	109,1
		Feb	110,2	110,5	110,8	110,8	110,5	110,0
		Mar	111,1	111,0	111,4	111,6	111,5	111,0
		Apr	111,3	111,3	111,6	111,7	111,6	111,2
		May	111,5	111,5	111,8	111,9	111,8	111,4
		Jun	111,5	111,4	111,8	111,8	111,8	111,4
		Jul	112,2	112,5	112,9	112,9	112,8	111,9
		Aug	112,3	113,0	113,3	113,2	112,9	112,0
		Sep	112,4	113,3	113,5	113,4	113,1	112,1
		Oct	112,6	113,4	113,6	113,5	113,3	112,3
		Nov	112,8	113,6	113,8	113,8	113,5	112,5
		Dec	113,0	113,7	113,9	113,9	113,7	112,7
		2011	Jan	113,5	114,6	114,8	114,8	114,5	113,1

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	
		CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100	
		54,20	45,80	14,79	6,73	32,68	77,44	84,32	15,68	14,27	
A	2009	106,4	108,0	102,9	104,9	108,3	106,9	106,7	109,5	109,2	
	2010	109,5	114,3	101,1	105,4	114,2	110,7	111,8	111,0	110,1	
M	2010	Jan	108,3	111,0	101,9	106,1	111,6	108,9	109,2	110,9	110,3
		Feb	108,3	112,4	102,1	105,3	111,7	109,7	110,1	110,5	109,6
		Mar	109,1	113,6	102,1	106,0	112,9	110,8	111,3	110,4	109,4
		Apr	109,4	113,7	101,6	105,2	113,7	111,0	111,5	110,5	109,6
		May	109,6	113,7	101,5	105,0	114,3	111,2	111,6	111,0	110,0
		Jun	109,1	114,3	101,2	104,9	113,6	111,0	111,7	110,6	109,5
		Jul	109,8	114,9	100,8	104,9	114,9	110,8	112,4	110,9	110,0
		Aug	109,9	115,1	100,5	105,1	115,2	110,9	112,5	111,4	110,5
		Sep	109,8	115,5	100,1	105,1	115,1	110,8	112,6	111,2	110,3
		Oct	110,1	115,6	100,8	105,5	115,3	111,1	112,9	111,4	110,4
		Nov	110,4	115,7	100,3	105,8	115,8	111,3	113,0	111,8	110,9
		Dec	110,3	116,1	99,9	105,8	116,0	111,3	113,2	111,8	110,9
		2011	Jan	111,3	116,2	99,8	105,8	117,6	112,0	113,4	114,3	113,5

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Food								
			Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
			226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
			CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190
			3,08	4,59	0,66	1,79	0,53	0,47	1,63	0,77	0,75
A	2009		107,4	106,9	112,1	111,1	97,2	111,4	115,6	112,0	113,9
	2010		105,6	107,5	115,1	113,3	92,0	116,1	116,9	118,5	118,1
M	2010	Jan	105,7	107,8	115,7	114,3	91,3	123,1	116,4	114,8	117,7
		Feb	105,4	107,0	115,5	113,9	91,0	119,2	114,5	114,8	117,3
		Mar	105,1	107,0	115,6	113,9	90,5	119,2	112,1	118,9	117,9
		Apr	104,9	107,0	115,1	113,5	89,7	123,9	113,0	119,2	117,9
		May	104,8	107,2	115,3	114,3	91,1	117,0	115,9	120,5	117,8
		Jun	104,1	106,6	115,9	114,2	91,1	110,7	117,9	119,1	117,3
		Jul	103,8	106,9	116,1	113,8	91,3	109,2	122,4	118,6	117,3
		Aug	104,7	107,1	115,4	113,7	91,5	112,2	123,7	118,9	117,5
		Sep	105,5	107,1	114,5	112,7	91,2	112,4	121,5	119,6	118,4
		Oct	106,7	107,6	113,7	112,6	92,9	109,3	119,9	119,3	118,8
		Nov	108,7	108,6	113,8	111,8	95,7	114,9	114,7	119,6	120,1
		Dec	108,3	109,9	114,1	111,1	97,1	121,6	111,3	118,9	119,0
	2011	Jan	108,8	114,3	115,3	111,6	101,9	130,2	113,2	121,2	120,9

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages			Tobacco	
			Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine		Beer
			235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243
			CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200
			1,41	0,34	1,07	5,58	3,29	0,94	0,72	1,63	2,29
A	2009		113,1	121,9	110,5	111,2	108,3	110,2	107,8	107,4	115,3
	2010		120,4	125,4	118,9	121,4	115,3	116,7	115,0	114,8	130,0
M	2010	Jan	117,4	125,8	114,8	115,1	110,0	112,3	110,1	108,5	122,4
		Feb	119,9	125,9	118,1	115,1	110,1	112,3	110,3	108,7	122,3
		Mar	120,3	125,6	118,7	121,7	115,5	116,3	113,9	115,7	130,5
		Apr	120,2	126,1	118,5	122,2	116,0	117,3	115,2	115,7	131,0
		May	121,2	126,3	119,6	122,5	116,5	117,6	115,9	116,2	131,0
		Jun	120,9	126,0	119,3	122,3	116,2	117,6	115,9	115,6	131,0
		Jul	120,6	125,2	119,2	122,4	116,5	117,4	116,0	116,2	130,9
		Aug	121,0	124,3	120,0	122,6	116,7	117,8	116,4	116,3	131,0
		Sep	121,0	125,5	119,6	123,1	116,7	117,7	116,6	116,1	132,4
		Oct	121,0	124,9	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,0	116,4	116,0	132,4
		Nov	121,0	124,6	119,9	123,2	116,7	118,0	116,5	116,0	132,6
		Dec	120,5	124,8	119,1	123,1	116,5	117,5	116,2	116,0	132,7
	2011	Jan	122,2	126,5	120,9	123,4	116,9	118,2	116,9	116,2	132,7

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
			Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
			244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
			CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500
			4,11	2,90	1,21	22,56	3,49	12,21	1,68	3,31	1,87
A	2009		104,9	105,2	104,1	107,9	106,1	105,2	111,7	107,1	127,1
	2010		106,8	107,2	106,0	115,0	111,4	109,4	116,2	117,1	153,8
M	2010	Jan	106,5	106,9	105,6	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,6	111,9	141,1
		Feb	106,5	106,9	105,8	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,8	111,9	141,1
		Mar	106,6	106,9	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,1	111,9	141,1
		Apr	106,7	107,0	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,4	111,9	141,2
		May	106,8	107,1	105,9	112,5	109,8	108,5	115,9	111,9	141,2
		Jun	106,8	107,1	106,0	113,4	111,4	109,7	115,9	111,9	141,3
		Jul	106,8	107,1	105,9	116,8	111,4	109,7	116,2	121,7	164,4
		Aug	106,9	107,2	106,1	117,1	111,4	109,7	116,5	122,3	166,9
		Sep	106,9	107,2	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,1	122,3	166,9
		Oct	107,0	107,4	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,3	122,3	166,8
		Nov	107,2	107,6	106,3	118,0	113,6	110,6	117,5	122,3	166,9
		Dec	107,2	107,6	106,4	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,5	122,3	166,9
		2011	Jan	107,5	107,9	106,5	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,4	122,3	167,1

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Household contents and services					Health		
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
			253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
			CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200
			5,86	2,17	1,05	2,64	1,99	1,47	0,57	0,90
A	2009		106,0	100,0	112,0	108,4	106,3	110,8	111,9	110,1
	2010		106,4	96,1	109,3	113,7	112,7	119,1	118,9	119,2
M	2010	Jan	106,3	98,3	110,6	111,2	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,1	97,8	109,7	111,4	109,7	118,1	115,1	120,0
		Mar	106,4	97,4	109,8	112,3	110,8	118,6	116,4	120,0
		Apr	106,1	96,9	109,4	112,3	110,8	118,8	116,9	120,0
		May	105,8	96,4	109,2	112,3	110,8	118,9	117,4	119,9
		Jun	106,6	95,8	109,7	114,2	113,4	119,6	119,3	119,9
		Jul	106,5	95,8	109,3	114,2	113,4	120,2	120,7	119,9
		Aug	106,3	95,1	109,1	114,3	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9
		Sep	106,7	95,1	108,6	115,5	114,8	120,4	121,2	119,9
		Oct	106,7	94,9	109,1	115,5	114,8	120,3	121,0	119,9
		Nov	106,6	94,9	108,9	115,4	114,8	120,7	121,8	120,0
		Dec	106,8	94,5	108,2	116,3	116,0	120,7	121,9	120,0
		2011	Jan	106,8	94,3	108,8	116,2	116,0	120,8	122,1	120,0

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication				
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	
		CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300	
		18,80	11,25	4,82	3,93	0,89	2,73	3,22	2,90	0,32	
A	2009		99,6	102,8	87,5	81,8	112,6	107,4	100,7	102,0	89,6
	2010		102,3	102,9	96,6	91,5	119,0	109,7	99,1	102,9	65,6
M	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,3	86,8	116,1	108,3	100,6	103,3	76,8
		Feb	101,5	103,0	94,0	88,9	116,6	108,4	100,5	103,3	75,6
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,7	89,5	117,5	108,6	99,5	102,5	72,5
		Apr	103,1	103,1	99,3	95,0	117,9	109,8	99,3	102,5	70,4
		May	103,4	103,1	100,5	96,6	118,0	109,6	99,1	102,5	68,2
		Jun	102,6	102,9	98,1	93,5	118,1	109,7	98,9	102,5	66,5
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,9	91,7	119,8	109,7	98,7	102,5	64,9
		Aug	102,0	102,6	96,0	90,5	120,0	110,2	98,9	103,0	62,3
		Sep	101,6	102,4	95,3	89,4	120,8	109,8	98,7	103,0	60,0
		Oct	102,4	103,2	95,7	89,9	121,1	110,6	98,6	103,0	58,8
		Nov	102,7	102,8	97,6	92,2	121,3	110,9	98,4	103,1	56,6
		Dec	102,8	102,6	98,8	93,6	121,1	111,2	98,3	103,1	55,0
	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,6	96,8	122,5	109,3	98,2	103,2	53,5

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		270	271	272	273	274	275	276	
		CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400	
		4,19	2,23	1,25	0,71	2,19	1,29	0,90	
A	2009		111,6	108,6	118,0	109,5	109,9	111,1	108,2
	2010		111,8	103,6	124,9	114,2	120,3	122,7	116,9
M	2010	Jan	113,5	107,9	123,5	113,5	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Feb	112,6	107,2	122,8	111,9	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Mar	113,6	107,0	122,8	118,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Apr	111,7	104,7	123,6	112,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		May	111,5	104,3	123,6	112,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jun	111,0	103,7	123,6	111,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jul	110,5	102,6	124,2	111,1	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Aug	111,2	101,9	126,9	112,6	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Sep	110,8	101,5	127,0	111,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Oct	111,4	101,2	127,0	116,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Nov	111,7	101,1	127,0	117,9	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Dec	111,7	100,3	127,1	120,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
	2011	Jan	110,9	99,5	127,5	117,2	122,0	124,6	118,3

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	
		CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700	
		2,78	1,85	0,93	13,56	2,20	7,71	1,27	2,38	
A	2009		110,9	110,9	110,8	111,6	113,5	109,4	114,5	114,9
	2010		118,8	118,1	120,2	119,2	116,0	119,6	120,0	120,4
M	2010	Jan	115,4	115,5	115,3	115,4	116,4	113,3	119,4	119,1
		Feb	116,0	115,9	116,1	119,4	116,2	120,4	119,4	119,1
		Mar	117,5	116,3	119,7	120,0	116,8	121,3	119,4	119,1
		Apr	117,7	116,8	119,6	120,1	116,9	121,4	119,4	119,1
		May	118,3	117,4	120,1	120,2	117,6	121,4	119,4	119,1
		Jun	123,4	117,7	134,8	119,1	116,4	119,9	119,4	119,1
		Jul	118,6	118,1	119,7	119,4	115,4	119,8	120,5	121,4
		Aug	118,5	118,3	118,7	119,4	115,1	119,8	120,5	121,4
		Sep	119,4	119,5	119,1	119,1	114,8	119,4	120,5	121,4
		Oct	119,8	120,0	119,6	119,2	115,1	119,4	120,5	121,9
		Nov	120,3	120,7	119,6	119,3	115,7	119,4	120,5	121,9
		Dec	120,6	121,0	119,6	119,2	115,0	119,3	120,5	121,9
	2011	Jan	121,0	121,5	120,1	119,7	115,7	119,3	123,2	122,9



6.1

Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

6.1

AGRICULTURE

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

1 000 tons

Year and month	Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize		
	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
A 2009	24,5	67,7	68,0	1 444,0	226,0	1 581,0	
2010	4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0	
M 2010	Jan	1,6	131,1	200,0	1 821,0	80,0	4 399,0
	Feb	4,1	113,3	96,0	1 681,0	66,0	3 628,0
	Mar	4,8	93,2	190,0	1 562,0	113,0	2 809,0
	Apr	4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0
	May	74,0	137,0	129,0	1 302,0	1 246,0	2 475,0
	Jun	73,2	189,8	114,0	1 137,0	4 538,0	6 171,0
	Jul	14,6	181,6	95,0	942,0	4 153,0	9 351,0
	Aug	9,2	169,9	164,0	824,0	1 159,0	9 543,0
	Sep	3,1	151,6	58,0	579,0	302,0	8 796,0
	Oct	3,6	135,2	335,0	637,0	142,0	7 911,0
	Nov	2,0	116,1	785,0	1 149,0	94,0	7 009,0
	Dec	1,6	100,7	454,0	1 345,0	36,0	6 076,0
2011	Jan	0,8	86,3	216,0	1 340,0	50,0	5 218,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

¹ Producer deliveries directly from farms.



7.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.3
7.2	Production and sales	7.5
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.5

MINING

7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals Resources. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2005. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

7.1.1 Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³		
	Gold included	Gold excluded										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
	FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999		
	100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8		
A	2009		86,2	90,1	67,1	139,9	92,4	89,4	99,3	89,2	81,6	85,3
	2010		91,8	97,5	64,2	148,2	146,6	81,4	156,1	94,5	94,0	94,1
M	2009	Jan	71,4	73,5	61,4	126,4	35,7	97,8	73,4	65,0	49,5	85,9
		Feb	74,6	76,1	67,2	131,7	46,6	94,3	75,1	72,8	60,8	77,4
		Mar	83,7	86,2	71,5	124,0	95,7	109,7	87,0	78,4	77,3	93,4
		Apr	81,3	85,1	63,3	117,5	80,1	95,1	70,1	88,1	101,4	79,2
		May	88,6	93,0	67,6	145,3	105,0	96,2	80,9	95,3	97,9	82,6
		Jun	93,0	97,9	69,6	134,4	92,2	107,8	128,3	108,2	81,2	87,2
		Jul	92,4	98,1	64,9	152,8	102,3	102,2	104,1	96,3	87,3	90,4
		Aug	89,5	94,0	68,2	144,6	104,4	82,2	79,0	86,9	93,9	83,5
		Sep	90,2	93,8	72,8	142,8	112,7	74,1	114,7	81,8	75,3	85,1
		Oct	89,2	93,7	67,2	153,4	119,5	48,4	109,2	88,5	84,4	95,8
		Nov	91,0	96,1	66,3	146,4	116,8	86,1	127,8	98,6	85,3	97,4
		Dec	89,0	94,1	64,9	159,3	98,0	79,2	142,0	110,8	85,3	65,8
	2010	Jan	78,3	84,5	48,4	155,1	110,7	77,8	128,5	76,5	102,0	91,1
		Feb	79,9	83,8	61,1	146,0	116,2	72,1	127,7	63,7	96,4	87,6
		Mar	94,7	101,3	62,9	156,2	128,4	66,2	132,2	98,3	104,5	99,4
		Apr	82,5	87,3	59,5	141,1	140,7	74,5	139,9	80,9	81,4	97,0
		May	81,9	85,3	65,9	148,3	150,2	80,0	154,3	73,3	86,5	86,1
		Jun	94,4	99,5	69,8	161,0	156,0	75,9	166,0	93,5	95,5	91,1
		Jul	93,6	100,0	62,8	147,1	154,6	76,6	139,2	95,6	83,9	94,9
		Aug	99,4	105,3	71,0	142,0	150,8	76,0	172,1	105,9	101,7	96,5
		Sep	101,7	108,9	67,2	138,6	163,7	89,2	151,0	117,5	91,9	98,6
		Oct	95,2	101,1	66,6	149,7	165,6	90,1	195,0	91,8	92,3	100,5
		Nov	99,6	106,3	67,8	142,1	160,5	99,2	188,4	113,2	94,1	92,3
		Dec	99,9	106,7	66,8	151,4	161,5	99,2	178,9	123,3	97,3	94,2

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶	
		11	12	13	14	
		FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999	
		7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7	
A	2009	39,2	102,3	100,1	63,1	
	2010	56,5	104,3	99,8	70,4	
M	2009	Jan	23,6	89,0	78,0	68,5
		Feb	24,2	87,9	94,2	59,2
		Mar	30,8	103,8	104,8	68,6
		Apr	27,5	95,8	93,5	64,7
		May	31,7	104,6	104,0	62,7
		Jun	42,0	105,0	101,4	61,5
		Jul	39,4	112,5	113,9	70,8
		Aug	46,0	111,7	106,8	72,5
		Sep	62,9	112,5	113,8	66,4
		Oct	48,5	110,4	113,0	51,0
		Nov	55,4	103,1	104,0	53,3
		Dec	38,7	91,0	74,3	58,1
	2010	Jan	37,3	92,7	74,5	60,4
		Feb	60,1	97,5	96,5	64,8
		Mar	61,4	110,4	113,9	69,9
		Apr	58,1	89,6	94,3	69,7
		May	38,7	94,3	103,5	65,4
		Jun	64,9	105,9	97,9	71,9
		Jul	59,0	111,7	101,8	74,5
		Aug	65,2	113,3	102,6	74,1
		Sep	68,4	112,4	103,7	77,0
		Oct	57,5	112,2	103,7	76,8
		Nov	49,4	112,2	105,4	70,8
		Dec	58,0	99,1	99,8	68,9

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³
		Gold included	Gold excluded								
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
		FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999
		100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8
M 2009	Jan	82,3	84,9	70,0	131,1	41,4	99,8	80,9	82,4	56,3	88,3
	Feb	84,9	88,0	70,1	140,9	51,7	104,0	83,4	96,7	68,1	86,0
	Mar	83,5	86,0	71,3	123,4	102,8	111,9	93,2	79,6	73,7	87,7
	Apr	87,4	91,5	67,6	125,2	81,7	93,4	75,7	95,8	107,5	82,8
	May	86,8	90,9	67,4	148,6	100,4	92,2	82,4	93,6	93,4	82,8
	Jun	88,2	92,9	65,8	121,7	87,3	99,6	114,6	98,8	80,2	86,2
	Jul	90,0	94,9	66,3	153,0	93,4	101,9	109,2	95,7	88,0	87,4
	Aug	85,2	89,4	65,1	142,9	95,6	85,3	72,3	84,4	84,7	81,3
	Sep	82,6	86,0	66,1	142,2	101,1	77,9	110,0	68,5	77,2	84,3
	Oct	87,6	92,1	65,7	145,5	111,2	50,4	107,3	94,3	84,4	91,0
	Nov	88,1	92,8	65,4	153,4	116,5	81,3	119,3	91,1	82,5	98,4
	Dec	86,9	91,5	64,8	150,3	114,9	76,3	131,9	91,6	80,1	67,0
2010	Jan	91,3	98,8	55,4	161,1	129,4	78,9	142,9	98,4	115,4	93,6
	Feb	90,1	95,6	63,8	155,3	130,2	79,1	143,4	84,5	108,6	97,5
	Mar	95,0	101,7	62,7	156,6	139,3	66,8	142,1	100,7	99,5	93,1
	Apr	88,7	93,9	63,6	152,0	142,4	72,8	153,1	88,6	87,2	101,5
	May	80,5	83,6	65,5	152,1	143,4	77,0	157,8	72,0	81,8	86,2
	Jun	89,6	94,5	65,8	145,1	147,6	69,9	148,2	85,6	94,5	89,9
	Jul	90,9	96,5	64,2	146,7	140,7	76,6	145,7	94,9	84,6	91,9
	Aug	94,4	99,9	67,8	139,9	138,2	79,6	156,5	103,0	90,6	94,1
	Sep	92,1	98,6	61,0	138,5	145,6	94,5	144,1	97,8	94,6	97,7
	Oct	93,6	99,5	65,2	142,4	153,9	94,3	191,9	97,7	92,8	95,5
	Nov	96,5	102,6	66,9	148,8	160,8	92,8	175,3	104,8	91,8	93,3
	Dec	98,1	104,6	66,8	142,6	190,8	95,8	165,2	101,8	91,5	96,2

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
		25	26	27	28
		FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
		7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
M 2009	Jan	33,6	99,7	101,9	69,5
	Feb	25,4	94,5	98,1	63,6
	Mar	32,6	102,6	98,0	66,5
	Apr	28,2	104,9	99,3	64,3
	May	34,2	99,1	97,4	64,7
	Jun	39,3	103,6	100,1	62,8
	Jul	39,2	104,6	104,0	66,9
	Aug	39,8	104,6	98,9	70,2
	Sep	48,4	107,5	105,8	62,5
	Oct	42,5	104,5	103,3	49,5
	Nov	53,5	100,4	96,6	54,9
	Dec	47,3	100,2	97,0	61,8
2010	Jan	54,4	104,0	97,5	61,3
	Feb	64,6	104,7	100,5	69,6
	Mar	64,9	108,9	106,7	67,8
	Apr	60,6	98,0	100,1	69,1
	May	41,3	89,5	97,7	67,6
	Jun	60,7	104,6	96,9	73,4
	Jul	58,0	103,8	92,7	69,8
	Aug	56,4	105,9	94,9	71,8
	Sep	52,4	106,8	96,3	72,7
	Oct	50,2	106,5	94,5	74,7
	Nov	47,6	109,8	98,0	72,8
	Dec	71,5	109,2	129,7	73,6

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Gold	Nickel	Nickel	Iron ore	Iron ore
			Gold included	Gold excluded						
			Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Production (Tons)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2008		300 714,5	254 722,3	212 744,0	45 992,1	31 676,0	5 255,8	48 982,5	22 241,7
	2009		241 364,6	192 668,9	197 624,0	48 695,5	34 606,0	4 201,2	55 313,1	27 131,6
M	2009	Jan	17 263,9	14 787,4	15 068,0	2 476,5	1 747,0	226,2	4 164,1	2 462,1
		Feb	19 906,3	15 240,7	16 490,0	4 665,6	2 149,0	211,4	4 341,4	2 702,6
		Mar	22 093,9	17 249,9	17 561,0	4 844,0	2 731,0	250,2	4 084,7	2 616,5
		Apr	20 733,6	16 836,3	15 544,0	3 897,3	3 582,0	244,5	3 871,9	2 661,2
		May	18 463,5	14 597,4	16 598,0	3 866,1	3 460,0	451,1	4 788,7	2 276,1
		Jun	20 337,3	16 356,8	17 089,0	3 980,5	2 867,0	546,0	4 430,3	2 087,9
		Jul	20 019,7	15 991,1	15 948,0	4 028,5	3 084,0	391,9	5 035,0	2 329,9
		Aug	20 144,0	16 266,8	16 735,0	3 877,1	3 317,0	514,2	4 764,3	2 561,0
		Sep	20 737,7	16 677,5	17 873,0	4 060,2	2 660,0	364,1	4 706,1	1 870,9
		Oct	19 909,8	15 598,6	16 501,0	4 311,2	2 983,0	282,6	5 055,8	2 334,2
		Nov	20 128,7	15 675,2	16 270,0	4 453,5	3 012,0	312,0	4 822,7	1 316,3
		Dec	21 626,2	17 391,2	15 947,0	4 235,0	3 014,0	407,0	5 248,1	1 912,9
	2010	Jan	19 144,4	16 447,2	11 897,0	2 697,2	3 604,0	426,8	5 109,6	2 107,0
		Feb	20 338,2	16 516,4	14 996,0	3 821,7	3 406,0	517,6	4 809,6	2 006,9
		Mar	23 597,0	19 851,7	15 444,0	3 745,3	3 692,0	500,0	5 147,1	3 299,8
		Apr	23 474,5	19 373,1	14 608,0	4 101,5	2 874,0	543,8	4 650,2	4 301,6
		May	25 470,7	20 975,1	16 175,0	4 495,6	3 056,0	474,1	4 885,7	3 701,4
		Jun	25 879,6	20 876,2	17 131,0	5 003,4	3 374,0	683,0	5 304,9	4 025,5
		Jul	25 248,5	20 428,7	15 420,0	4 819,7	2 963,0	354,4	4 846,7	3 605,8
Aug	25 764,1	20 891,0	17 436,0	4 873,1	3 593,0	481,8	4 678,1	2 713,2		
Sep	27 792,4	22 621,4	16 510,0	5 171,0	3 248,0	564,0	4 568,7	3 982,4		
Oct	26 979,6	22 325,5	16 354,0	4 654,0	3 260,0	533,9	4 932,1	4 673,0		
Nov	26 999,6	22 058,2	16 639,0	4 941,4	3 324,0	311,2	4 681,0	4 570,1		

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Copper	Copper	Manganese ore	Manganese ore	PGMs	PGMs	
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
A 2008	9 691,3	7 886,9	5 408,5	97,2	5 627,9	6 807,1	17 343,6	275 767,0	91 352,4	
2009	6 925,5	5 951,4	3 301,1	92,9	3 858,6	4 578,7	5 586,6	271 392,0	57 782,1	
M 2009	Jan	223,0	175,2	97,6	8,5	255,7	282,0	1 200,2	16 482,0	3 562,0
	Feb	291,2	279,8	286,5	8,2	250,3	288,5	82,8	18 456,0	4 018,5
	Mar	597,7	361,7	353,8	9,5	326,0	334,2	344,2	19 875,0	5 195,8
	Apr	500,2	352,1	233,5	8,2	254,0	269,4	489,1	22 334,0	5 392,9
	May	655,5	462,7	191,3	8,3	316,0	310,8	146,4	24 147,0	4 081,0
	Jun	575,7	662,3	334,2	9,3	363,2	493,0	407,2	27 415,0	5 117,1
	Jul	638,8	629,4	291,3	8,8	372,9	399,9	334,7	24 407,0	4 407,2
	Aug	652,0	599,5	292,2	7,1	242,9	303,4	271,7	22 034,0	4 772,0
	Sep	703,5	681,7	340,5	6,4	277,4	440,7	376,3	20 741,0	6 292,0
	Oct	746,5	630,9	299,3	4,2	425,1	419,8	566,1	22 440,0	3 858,8
	Nov	729,4	583,0	295,0	7,5	303,1	491,3	492,9	24 990,0	5 478,9
	Dec	612,0	533,1	285,9	6,9	472,0	545,7	875,0	28 071,0	5 605,9
2010	Jan	691,2	693,6	470,4	6,7	286,2	493,8	616,9	19 395,0	5 377,6
	Feb	725,9	662,5	428,6	6,2	209,8	490,8	545,1	16 155,0	4 720,3
	Mar	802,0	729,3	510,1	5,7	336,7	508,2	771,5	24 908,0	5 957,1
	Apr	878,4	745,4	424,1	6,4	466,9	537,7	1 129,2	20 493,0	4 962,0
	May	938,2	815,1	587,2	6,9	367,2	593,1	934,3	18 584,0	6 578,4
	Jun	974,3	651,0	465,6	6,6	343,0	637,9	948,9	23 700,0	5 985,1
	Jul	965,6	708,1	501,3	6,6	364,3	535,0	735,6	24 235,0	6 197,9
	Aug	941,8	800,8	660,0	6,6	337,2	661,4	979,5	26 840,0	7 507,5
	Sep	1 022,0	795,2	518,5	7,7	459,1	580,3	716,7	29 784,0	7 833,8
	Oct	1 033,9	795,7	579,0	7,8	408,5	749,3	1 147,0	23 256,0	5 355,8
	Nov	1 002,1	797,3	569,0	8,6	220,1	724,1	1 165,1	28 695,0	6 888,6

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Silver	Silver	Other metallic minerals ¹	Other metallic minerals ¹	Diamonds		Coal	Coal	Coal	
	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Total Production (1000 carats)	Non-alluvial Production (1000 carats)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
A 2008	75 201,0	347,0	2 757,0	5 528,6	12 894,1	12 027,4	252 581,6	255 829,1	72 894,4	
2009	77 779,0	287,1	2 090,9	4 207,6	6 188,7	5 692,2	250 581,6	245 259,6	65 404,7	
M 2009	Jan	4 308,0	18,9	183,8	289,3	310,0	281,8	18 173,4	20 108,4	5 346,1
	Feb	6 883,0	31,3	148,7	228,1	318,6	300,1	17 945,8	20 566,4	6 000,0
	Mar	6 253,0	10,9	162,6	300,7	405,4	348,7	21 195,2	20 848,6	5 615,7
	Apr	6 353,0	30,2	153,4	199,9	361,3	304,5	19 550,8	19 256,7	5 323,5
	May	4 913,0	6,3	152,8	172,0	417,4	374,9	21 347,9	19 290,9	4 549,9
	Jun	7 914,0	24,6	177,1	363,4	552,1	511,5	21 434,4	20 427,3	5 373,2
	Jul	7 009,0	16,3	237,0	576,2	518,0	470,4	22 974,5	22 116,6	5 616,6
	Aug	5 939,0	35,5	187,0	274,8	604,5	567,4	22 810,8	22 066,4	5 583,7
	Sep	6 857,0	19,5	231,1	517,3	827,4	784,3	22 964,9	19 842,1	4 975,7
	Oct	6 603,0	24,0	206,0	365,0	637,7	591,0	22 546,8	21 147,3	5 812,0
	Nov	7 432,0	9,7	165,3	304,6	728,1	693,7	21 055,3	20 103,7	5 618,7
	Dec	7 315,0	59,9	86,1	616,3	508,2	463,9	18 581,8	19 485,2	5 589,6
2010	Jan	4 705,0	24,9	209,9	413,6	490,1	440,9	18 924,1	19 479,6	5 449,9
	Feb	6 703,0	11,0	234,2	489,9	790,3	722,5	19 900,5	17 980,9	5 101,4
	Mar	6 375,0	23,2	265,5	606,4	806,8	748,2	22 544,3	20 646,1	5 891,3
	Apr	5 448,0	32,5	293,7	815,7	763,3	745,1	18 296,0	17 584,7	5 146,7
	May	4 637,0	27,7	183,0	388,7	508,2	489,4	19 261,2	18 591,4	5 479,3
	Jun	8 547,0	19,0	306,4	792,9	852,9	832,5	21 614,5	20 295,0	5 603,8
	Jul	9 302,0	58,5	216,4	404,0	775,1	754,6	22 801,4	22 211,3	6 712,8
	Aug	8 188,0	31,1	211,2	525,7	857,6	840,4	23 128,6	20 712,9	5 767,8
	Sep	6 992,0	36,1	288,9	847,2	899,9	876,0	22 943,0	19 898,1	5 837,9
	Oct	5 221,0	35,1	227,0	548,1	756,5	732,7	22 915,0	21 799,3	6 436,0
	Nov	5 470,0	13,7	238,0	517,1	648,9	624,3	22 902,6	20 069,6	6 152,8

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

¹ Silver is excluded.

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month		Building materials							
		Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Granite or norite	Granite or norite	Other	Other	
		Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	
		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
A	2008	23 480,0	19 637,4	1 906,9	543,4	700,7	72 450,6	4 300,0	
	2009	22 698,1	20 012,4	2 110,5	395,9	466,5	62 077,2	4 309,2	
M	2009	Jan	1 704,9	1 454,1	164,7	15,9	20,7	4 198,8	276,1
		Feb	1 510,4	1 329,6	146,5	31,6	41,3	5 034,3	345,3
		Mar	1 967,5	1 710,8	164,9	36,6	41,6	5 494,4	367,1
		Apr	2 030,0	1 878,0	161,9	24,9	30,9	4 989,1	332,4
		May	1 923,4	1 771,1	175,8	38,6	43,8	5 402,3	377,9
		Jun	2 206,1	1 801,8	172,6	34,5	39,5	5 215,2	351,1
		Jul	2 076,4	1 714,6	176,3	50,0	58,6	5 811,1	386,9
		Aug	1 763,3	1 666,4	182,5	28,2	40,2	5 631,9	393,2
		Sep	1 985,8	1 774,2	188,4	47,9	57,9	5 636,7	421,6
		Oct	1 920,1	1 676,0	200,9	34,6	36,6	5 819,9	400,4
		Nov	1 912,6	1 741,7	201,6	23,1	23,1	5 363,3	395,5
		Dec	1 697,6	1 494,1	174,4	30,0	32,3	3 480,2	261,7
	2010	Jan	1 581,2	1 464,3	171,7	12,4	21,1	3 919,4	293,8
		Feb	1 361,1	1 222,4	175,0	21,4	27,6	5 270,5	373,4
		Mar	2 124,3	1 679,2	210,7	37,0	39,8	5 913,6	420,6
		Apr	1 672,6	1 502,5	190,0	25,8	26,2	4 970,8	362,2
		May	1 995,8	1 716,9	192,8	28,4	25,6	5 387,0	366,1
		Jun	1 835,3	1 562,1	196,5	27,5	24,7	5 157,9	365,9
		Jul	1 824,3	1 669,7	201,9	24,7	25,8	5 401,3	383,9
		Aug	2 066,7	1 763,0	212,6	35,0	35,5	5 244,9	376,8
	Sep	1 971,2	1 694,1	210,8	38,9	32,5	5 241,2	354,1	
	Oct	1 971,9	1 658,2	214,4	36,3	30,8	5 331,6	382,1	
	Nov	1 963,3	1 613,1	205,8	38,5	33,1	5 336,8	378,7	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month	Salt	Salt	Salt	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Other non-metallic minerals ²	
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	
A 2008	429,8	437,9	123,6	299,1	301,0	548,2	21 142,6	
2009	408,5	437,7	140,3	197,7	153,8	379,7	13 502,0	
M 2009	Jan	27,0	28,2	9,4	24,3	17,8	52,8	805,6
	Feb	34,2	35,4	11,2	19,9	17,2	57,8	827,1
	Mar	31,9	35,3	12,6	18,7	14,5	45,9	1 603,9
	Apr	34,4	34,5	10,6	20,5	1,2	2,5	1 469,2
	May	38,0	38,0	13,5	20,7	11,7	37,2	1 759,0
	Jun	36,3	39,8	11,6	11,8	18,3	43,4	1 121,8
	Jul	37,9	36,7	13,2	12,9	14,1	29,0	990,2
	Aug	32,6	40,7	12,4	15,4	14,8	28,5	1 062,0
	Sep	37,6	39,9	12,7	12,8	18,2	31,3	931,7
	Oct	38,5	40,6	13,8	13,2	9,5	18,5	961,4
	Nov	36,4	42,2	11,6	13,0	15,0	30,2	882,0
	Dec	23,7	26,4	7,7	14,5	1,5	2,6	1 088,1
2010	Jan	28,0	29,3	7,7	11,8	28,5	49,5	730,0
	Feb	34,4	36,6	10,2	10,3	12,0	22,7	1 877,0
	Mar	45,2	37,8	10,7	14,2	23,0	35,9	1 237,8
	Apr	26,5	30,0	7,9	11,6	19,1	33,5	930,9
	May	29,6	34,9	9,4	15,9	7,7	13,7	1 829,3
	Jun	27,4	32,9	10,4	13,4	7,6	12,5	1 399,7
	Jul	40,7	36,1	12,3	14,6	26,9	44,8	825,5
	Aug	35,0	37,5	10,7	15,5	1,6	2,6	1 248,9
	Sep	36,2	39,2	12,5	17,9	31,5	49,1	1 166,7
	Oct	38,7	45,3	13,8	11,6	6,7	10,7	1 957,4
	Nov	37,4	40,2	12,7	13,5	17,1	25,6	994,7

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

² Salt and fluorspar are excluded.



8.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production	8.1
8.1(a)	Actual indices	8.1
8.1(b)	Seasonally adjusted indices	8.2
8.2	Value of sales	8.14
8.2(a)	Actual values	8.14
8.2(b)	Seasonally adjusted values	8.15
8.3	Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises	8.27
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.27

MANUFACTURING

8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2010. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.1.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
A	2009	111,8	109,3	109,7	108,5	110,3	114,2	
	2010	116,3	115,5	111,6	110,4	115,8	118,2	
M	2009	Jan	95,0	91,9	109,7	98,4	80,8	104,6
		Feb	97,7	103,0	102,1	98,9	86,7	104,1
		Mar	110,4	115,4	110,1	116,0	96,8	118,7
		Apr	100,0	103,9	103,9	101,0	95,4	102,0
		May	107,6	108,5	99,5	105,5	117,0	101,4
		Jun	109,5	107,9	94,2	112,1	119,5	103,7
		Jul	114,6	105,1	105,8	112,4	131,4	105,6
		Aug	110,3	104,2	109,6	104,6	124,7	101,7
		Sep	119,9	114,8	114,1	112,1	124,0	119,7
		Oct	126,4	114,2	126,9	111,6	132,8	126,6
		Nov	124,7	120,1	116,4	117,0	119,9	131,5
		Dec	125,2	122,7	123,5	112,7	94,2	151,1
	2010	Jan	92,8	95,1	114,5	97,9	77,4	100,8
		Feb	101,0	104,2	94,9	98,6	86,9	111,9
		Mar	118,0	129,3	109,1	120,1	96,6	132,0
		Apr	101,5	104,4	100,3	99,0	104,4	99,0
		May	114,5	113,5	101,4	110,4	121,6	111,4
		Jun	117,0	116,4	102,4	115,6	135,4	104,9
		Jul	113,9	114,9	105,1	113,7	133,1	100,1
		Aug	116,2	115,8	114,6	112,1	133,2	104,0
		Sep	126,4	117,7	119,8	119,8	130,8	127,0
		Oct	133,9	118,3	122,4	115,6	153,1	127,1
		Nov	127,2	127,4	123,9	114,9	114,8	138,4
		Dec	133,5	128,5	130,3	107,5	102,3	162,0

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
		MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
M	2009	Jan	111,1	105,2	107,2	107,2	110,6	114,1
		Feb	106,8	103,9	109,3	107,5	110,0	104,7
		Mar	110,4	104,2	109,8	111,4	108,2	113,6
		Apr	109,0	107,0	111,7	104,7	104,8	112,8
		May	109,7	105,5	108,7	104,5	110,8	110,7
		Jun	110,4	106,7	101,4	108,4	106,5	115,6
		Jul	117,3	107,9	113,8	110,4	122,0	117,5
		Aug	109,8	107,4	110,9	106,1	108,9	111,6
		Sep	114,1	114,8	110,5	108,9	112,3	116,4
		Oct	113,1	113,4	112,7	108,9	109,5	116,4
		Nov	113,4	115,6	109,0	112,2	108,7	117,1
		Dec	114,4	118,6	109,7	111,1	110,6	117,1
	2010	Jan	108,8	109,6	111,9	106,8	106,1	110,6
		Feb	110,0	105,2	101,8	107,1	109,5	113,0
		Mar	118,1	116,9	109,1	115,4	108,5	127,0
		Apr	110,8	107,4	108,2	102,6	114,8	109,9
		May	116,7	110,6	110,6	110,0	114,5	121,5
		Jun	117,1	114,9	110,3	111,6	120,2	116,7
		Jul	116,3	118,2	112,9	111,6	123,7	111,2
		Aug	116,0	119,7	115,8	114,1	116,8	114,7
		Sep	120,2	117,5	116,2	116,2	118,3	123,4
		Oct	119,1	117,3	108,3	112,7	125,6	116,6
		Nov	115,7	122,3	116,4	110,0	104,8	122,8
		Dec	122,0	123,8	115,7	105,9	120,7	125,1

MANUFACTURING

8.1.2 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
		MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700
		4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
A	2009	89,5	73,7	78,1	104,4	96,5	83,6	107,3
	2010	83,9	66,7	72,9	103,6	86,5	89,3	106,9
M	2009							
	Jan	72,1	67,7	58,9	74,6	79,0	72,6	71,4
	Feb	95,9	91,1	91,9	114,2	101,8	80,8	97,6
	Mar	98,2	88,9	86,2	121,9	108,6	79,2	106,3
	Apr	83,7	72,0	68,5	116,3	91,7	76,3	93,7
	May	91,6	83,6	76,9	123,2	98,7	77,8	108,6
	Jun	87,6	78,3	77,1	106,8	92,1	89,0	93,1
	Jul	92,8	71,6	78,9	111,9	99,6	87,4	122,8
	Aug	86,5	64,1	81,2	93,7	91,6	82,6	111,0
	Sep	88,5	70,5	79,4	87,2	90,9	81,1	136,6
	Oct	104,1	75,1	89,5	117,4	112,9	96,5	143,2
	Nov	104,8	73,9	90,3	107,7	116,7	101,5	128,7
	Dec	68,5	47,5	58,1	77,6	74,7	78,6	74,7
	2010							
	Jan	64,6	47,6	60,4	78,7	66,2	75,8	70,5
	Feb	84,4	75,5	78,1	113,2	86,0	85,2	91,7
	Mar	90,7	79,0	78,8	126,4	91,4	94,3	113,3
	Apr	84,4	65,6	73,3	124,4	85,4	93,2	105,7
	May	86,9	73,3	75,3	127,6	85,7	98,6	107,1
	Jun	84,5	67,4	70,0	106,2	87,6	98,0	99,7
	Jul	84,2	70,8	73,5	96,5	84,1	93,5	110,9
	Aug	83,3	65,1	72,1	91,7	85,8	87,1	114,9
	Sep	86,3	66,9	72,3	93,1	92,9	83,7	115,5
	Oct	96,3	71,0	82,8	108,4	100,0	93,0	147,3
	Nov	98,7	74,1	85,6	103,2	104,7	102,1	129,3
	Dec	62,9	44,0	53,0	74,1	68,2	67,4	77,2

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700
			4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
M	2009	Jan	99,6	94,2	82,1	104,6	111,7	80,7	110,7
		Feb	95,0	81,9	89,7	110,0	102,8	78,4	106,5
		Mar	93,5	79,0	82,7	109,8	105,0	74,3	103,9
		Apr	85,8	77,1	69,5	110,2	93,1	77,5	100,4
		May	90,1	76,0	76,5	104,8	99,7	76,1	108,8
		Jun	88,5	74,6	76,8	101,4	96,0	85,4	97,7
		Jul	91,6	69,0	79,1	113,7	99,1	85,4	117,5
		Aug	84,7	62,5	77,8	96,7	91,4	83,4	98,9
		Sep	84,6	69,4	78,3	88,8	84,8	83,5	121,2
		Oct	88,4	67,8	75,4	103,3	95,7	88,8	106,7
		Nov	87,8	66,7	74,9	100,5	93,9	91,7	108,1
		Dec	87,8	71,5	75,1	109,5	89,6	100,0	105,6
	2010	Jan	88,7	66,2	84,3	110,7	93,1	84,7	109,1
		Feb	83,7	67,7	75,9	109,1	87,1	82,7	100,3
		Mar	86,4	70,0	75,8	113,6	88,4	89,4	111,2
		Apr	86,4	70,1	74,4	116,7	86,8	94,6	113,0
		May	85,3	66,5	74,8	108,2	86,4	96,4	107,2
		Jun	85,5	64,8	70,2	100,9	91,2	93,6	105,1
		Jul	83,2	68,1	73,9	97,8	83,9	91,4	106,1
		Aug	81,7	63,5	68,7	95,6	86,1	87,7	102,7
		Sep	82,6	66,3	71,3	95,5	86,6	86,2	102,7
		Oct	81,5	63,9	69,6	95,1	84,5	85,9	109,1
		Nov	82,9	67,0	71,1	96,9	84,2	91,7	108,4
		Dec	80,8	66,0	68,5	103,7	81,9	86,0	109,4

MANUFACTURING

8.1.3 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual indices

Year and month		2005=100						
		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	
		MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500	
		10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5	
A	2009	92,0	73,4	88,6	103,6	86,8	84,8	
	2010	96,3	84,0	87,7	112,8	81,1	90,3	
M	2009	Jan	85,3	72,4	81,6	100,4	84,2	68,4
		Feb	93,7	78,4	90,2	101,5	92,9	88,4
		Mar	99,4	78,2	94,1	110,7	98,2	91,5
		Apr	84,6	64,8	84,0	96,3	83,3	73,4
		May	93,3	69,4	89,4	104,8	90,4	86,7
		Jun	91,1	69,5	90,0	105,6	87,3	78,2
		Jul	89,4	81,1	85,5	97,6	82,9	86,0
		Aug	90,7	75,7	87,2	100,4	82,9	87,7
		Sep	96,1	82,4	93,6	111,8	84,5	85,8
		Oct	99,4	80,5	94,1	112,1	86,9	97,1
		Nov	100,9	76,7	99,7	109,7	94,3	100,0
		Dec	79,5	52,0	74,2	92,3	74,1	74,3
	2010	Jan	79,9	69,7	71,9	96,8	73,0	66,1
		Feb	89,8	83,8	81,2	102,7	78,1	84,7
		Mar	97,6	90,5	89,3	116,2	83,6	85,7
		Apr	85,8	80,8	78,5	100,7	74,4	76,6
		May	96,0	85,2	85,7	112,7	84,4	87,4
		Jun	97,6	80,1	87,3	121,5	80,6	83,8
		Jul	103,2	90,9	91,1	116,1	79,2	111,1
		Aug	99,5	88,4	95,0	117,5	78,8	92,6
		Sep	103,5	86,4	94,4	121,9	86,4	97,5
		Oct	106,1	94,7	97,7	121,4	85,6	105,6
		Nov	109,8	91,5	105,2	119,0	94,6	114,7
		Dec	87,1	66,4	74,9	107,4	74,2	77,7

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

Year and month		2005=100						
		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		33	34	35	36	37	38	
		MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500	
		10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5	
M	2009	Jan	99,5	82,7	102,7	112,9	95,8	84,5
		Feb	97,6	76,8	95,8	108,1	95,0	90,3
		Mar	97,1	72,0	91,6	109,8	95,1	89,0
		Apr	92,3	69,4	89,8	103,8	92,0	82,3
		May	93,3	69,1	89,1	103,6	92,2	87,3
		Jun	90,4	69,3	84,3	101,4	88,6	83,8
		Jul	89,7	75,7	83,7	98,4	84,7	87,0
		Aug	88,9	72,7	82,1	99,7	83,0	84,5
		Sep	90,7	80,5	87,2	104,6	80,4	81,7
		Oct	89,5	71,6	84,1	104,5	79,6	81,5
		Nov	88,4	70,1	85,9	101,3	80,2	81,1
		Dec	88,2	72,3	93,7	96,0	78,8	85,0
	2010	Jan	93,3	79,7	90,0	109,0	83,1	82,2
		Feb	93,6	81,8	86,4	109,5	79,9	86,4
		Mar	95,3	83,4	86,5	115,0	80,8	83,8
		Apr	93,8	86,5	83,9	108,9	82,2	86,2
		May	96,0	84,8	85,6	111,3	85,9	88,2
		Jun	96,8	80,3	82,1	116,5	81,6	90,1
		Jul	103,6	84,5	89,4	117,5	81,0	112,0
		Aug	97,5	84,9	89,7	116,8	79,2	89,0
		Sep	97,6	84,5	87,6	113,9	82,0	92,8
		Oct	95,4	83,9	87,4	112,8	78,5	88,6
		Nov	96,2	83,8	90,6	110,3	80,3	92,9
		Dec	96,7	92,6	94,3	111,7	79,4	88,8

MANUFACTURING

8.1.4 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
			MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
A	2009		105,0	95,3	107,9	109,6	77,3	131,2	96,5	121,6	90,2
	2010		111,4	92,8	126,2	117,3	82,5	143,5	94,0	121,0	87,2
M	2009	Jan	100,7	100,3	105,4	99,3	73,8	106,1	82,6	103,6	77,4
		Feb	98,2	83,4	105,3	108,4	83,0	118,4	93,2	127,0	84,7
		Mar	104,3	86,6	110,7	119,5	83,6	126,4	100,8	119,6	96,1
		Apr	99,0	97,8	99,8	96,9	69,3	116,4	92,0	104,1	89,0
		May	100,9	102,2	83,4	105,0	80,3	125,3	93,0	111,2	88,4
		Jun	103,6	97,8	103,5	105,6	75,7	128,2	97,8	121,0	92,0
		Jul	109,9	103,3	111,0	111,3	81,0	136,5	102,4	118,8	98,3
		Aug	102,7	85,4	112,5	107,9	75,1	140,3	100,1	122,0	94,6
		Sep	104,5	82,9	115,0	113,5	80,9	145,5	101,9	119,5	97,5
		Oct	118,3	99,9	135,4	120,8	84,5	154,7	101,5	139,3	92,0
		Nov	114,7	100,7	112,5	123,3	85,2	156,1	109,1	156,5	97,2
		Dec	102,9	103,3	100,4	103,9	55,5	120,8	83,1	116,5	74,7
	2010	Jan	98,7	91,7	110,1	95,0	66,8	120,6	74,6	106,8	66,6
		Feb	101,4	77,2	114,6	111,8	87,6	140,1	84,3	114,7	76,7
		Mar	112,2	89,0	116,6	128,7	93,0	151,8	94,6	107,0	91,5
		Apr	107,5	89,7	120,4	113,1	85,6	139,0	87,1	109,2	81,6
		May	110,8	96,1	123,2	113,2	83,8	141,1	94,2	111,2	89,9
		Jun	118,0	102,5	142,3	117,1	84,5	140,1	99,9	124,7	93,7
		Jul	121,3	109,5	138,8	116,4	99,8	146,5	98,3	110,5	95,2
		Aug	117,7	105,6	132,7	116,4	84,4	145,4	102,7	123,8	97,4
Sep	111,7	94,3	119,6	126,8	49,9	145,6	101,7	134,7	93,5		
Oct	117,7	91,5	135,9	126,7	95,9	159,6	103,5	142,5	93,7		
Nov	120,6	84,7	147,1	134,1	99,6	170,3	106,4	149,5	95,6		
Dec	98,7	82,3	112,7	108,8	58,5	121,3	80,1	116,9	70,9		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
			MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
M	2009	Jan	111,2	99,7	119,5	118,8	88,5	126,5	101,6	119,8	97,0
		Feb	106,3	94,1	116,3	113,7	78,6	123,1	100,7	128,0	93,8
		Mar	103,1	87,1	117,0	111,3	76,9	123,1	99,2	130,2	91,4
		Apr	102,5	98,0	106,9	101,4	72,0	122,3	96,3	111,9	92,4
		May	100,6	99,6	85,5	106,4	75,8	126,3	92,8	118,8	86,3
		Jun	102,3	94,8	102,9	106,0	74,7	127,5	95,0	120,9	88,5
		Jul	105,3	95,9	105,6	111,3	76,2	132,8	97,6	125,2	90,7
		Aug	99,4	81,7	106,9	108,0	73,3	135,2	95,6	122,4	88,9
		Sep	104,9	91,5	111,5	108,2	78,1	139,4	95,0	112,0	90,7
		Oct	108,1	98,1	115,3	107,9	77,7	139,0	91,4	120,6	84,1
		Nov	104,8	100,7	96,7	108,8	76,8	133,5	95,6	125,2	88,2
		Dec	112,1	101,5	114,3	115,5	82,6	145,6	99,1	123,2	93,1
	2010	Jan	109,8	91,5	125,4	113,9	80,4	143,8	91,8	123,8	83,8
		Feb	109,7	88,0	126,1	117,0	82,8	145,4	90,8	115,0	84,7
		Mar	110,9	89,9	123,6	119,7	85,5	147,6	92,8	116,6	86,9
		Apr	111,5	89,7	129,0	118,3	88,6	145,8	91,3	117,3	84,8
		May	110,9	93,4	126,3	115,2	79,1	142,9	94,1	119,6	87,8
		Jun	116,5	99,1	141,5	117,8	83,5	139,2	97,3	125,3	90,2
		Jul	115,9	101,3	131,5	116,4	94,0	142,5	93,8	117,2	87,9
		Aug	113,9	100,6	126,4	116,8	82,9	140,2	97,9	124,2	91,4
		Sep	112,4	103,9	116,0	120,6	48,3	139,8	94,8	126,2	86,9
		Oct	107,3	90,2	115,3	113,2	88,0	143,1	93,3	122,8	85,9
		Nov	109,2	84,8	126,2	118,6	89,6	145,8	93,3	119,0	86,8
		Dec	108,8	81,2	129,3	120,8	87,1	145,9	95,3	123,8	88,1

MANUFACTURING

8.1.5 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
		MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800	
		22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6	
A	2009	85,9	72,0	95,4	96,7	104,5	73,2	88,3	96,0	
	2010	89,5	80,6	100,3	92,9	106,5	70,1	89,9	98,3	
M	2009	Jan	72,7	47,4	89,7	72,5	93,7	68,9	91,4	88,6
		Feb	80,6	51,5	87,0	103,9	110,7	71,9	95,3	109,1
		Mar	88,0	58,0	98,7	103,9	119,2	75,7	108,2	108,6
		Apr	78,8	61,3	89,3	100,1	104,4	68,3	72,0	86,8
		May	83,5	69,6	98,8	106,1	103,9	70,2	69,3	97,0
		Jun	84,3	72,5	95,6	102,5	101,9	69,6	77,5	93,1
		Jul	87,1	70,3	100,4	103,8	111,5	73,0	81,3	101,2
		Aug	89,6	83,6	94,6	96,0	100,2	75,5	91,1	98,5
		Sep	92,8	86,2	98,0	95,5	105,9	78,2	96,7	92,7
		Oct	97,0	90,9	100,2	102,7	110,8	79,8	100,7	102,8
		Nov	97,2	90,6	100,6	103,0	116,6	82,4	92,1	105,8
		Dec	79,4	82,2	91,6	69,8	75,2	64,5	83,9	67,7
2010	Jan	81,9	88,8	88,6	73,5	81,8	60,7	79,2	80,6	
	Feb	87,2	81,2	94,7	82,1	103,5	66,3	91,6	95,7	
	Mar	98,4	87,8	104,3	83,9	111,4	72,7	130,4	104,5	
	Apr	87,2	82,1	97,7	100,2	99,5	63,7	81,4	93,5	
	May	91,5	88,6	98,8	97,0	107,5	67,9	84,7	98,6	
	Jun	91,4	86,6	96,9	95,8	107,5	68,9	89,9	102,1	
	Jul	92,3	79,7	101,8	99,9	121,2	72,8	86,5	101,3	
	Aug	88,5	76,3	101,5	96,9	107,0	71,9	86,8	99,3	
	Sep	90,1	74,2	105,7	100,1	107,4	74,8	93,0	106,9	
	Oct	93,8	80,9	108,5	99,1	117,2	78,3	86,3	111,3	
	Nov	95,2	73,6	105,8	113,5	130,2	80,2	90,1	115,1	
	Dec	76,6	67,1	99,6	72,9	84,2	63,3	79,1	71,2	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
M 2009	Jan	83,3	51,1	95,8	94,5	117,8	80,7	98,6	102,7	
	Feb	85,4	58,6	93,3	110,0	113,7	77,3	95,0	108,8	
	Mar	83,6	58,6	94,1	102,5	110,9	74,5	92,2	101,3	
	Apr	83,5	63,6	91,9	104,3	109,9	72,2	84,6	93,7	
	May	82,8	66,0	96,7	99,1	103,5	72,1	78,9	95,9	
	Jun	82,9	68,8	97,5	96,8	98,5	70,5	81,3	93,9	
	Jul	83,5	67,8	98,2	96,6	101,1	71,4	82,5	99,7	
	Aug	86,5	78,9	93,4	92,9	99,3	72,2	87,7	94,3	
	Sep	88,4	80,4	96,6	89,9	103,8	73,3	91,4	89,0	
	Oct	88,3	82,9	94,9	92,7	98,8	71,3	91,8	90,4	
	Nov	91,3	93,1	97,5	89,0	100,3	72,5	85,4	91,0	
	Dec	90,9	91,4	94,1	92,9	100,4	71,3	87,7	93,5	
2010	Jan	93,0	96,3	95,1	95,9	102,7	70,8	85,7	93,3	
	Feb	93,5	93,1	101,4	86,7	106,2	71,1	91,1	95,2	
	Mar	93,7	89,0	99,5	83,0	103,7	71,6	110,5	97,0	
	Apr	92,3	85,5	100,6	104,6	104,2	67,3	95,3	101,0	
	May	90,8	83,8	96,6	90,1	107,2	70,1	97,1	97,7	
	Jun	90,0	81,9	98,9	90,7	104,4	70,2	94,9	102,7	
	Jul	88,5	76,7	99,6	92,9	109,5	71,1	87,9	99,5	
	Aug	85,6	71,6	100,4	94,0	106,4	68,9	84,2	95,3	
	Sep	85,9	69,1	103,8	94,2	105,2	70,2	87,5	102,5	
	Oct	85,5	73,8	102,6	89,9	104,7	69,9	78,4	98,0	
	Nov	88,6	75,6	102,6	97,7	111,6	70,3	83,6	99,1	
	Dec	88,4	75,1	102,6	97,0	112,7	70,0	82,6	99,0	

MANUFACTURING

8.1.6 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
	MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7
A 2009	121,2	92,6	125,7	62,3	109,3	138,0	147,6	98,7	102,8	96,1
2010	127,4	97,9	115,9	73,5	130,7	131,4	167,5	94,2	92,0	95,7
M 2009	101,5	82,5	82,2	67,9	103,8	111,6	137,6	74,6	89,4	65,2
Jan	126,6	94,3	125,2	55,5	114,7	143,1	164,0	93,2	104,8	85,8
Feb	134,8	103,2	129,8	65,5	122,5	134,6	178,8	101,6	99,1	103,2
Mar	120,2	91,7	128,4	54,8	84,8	116,0	156,6	88,5	94,9	84,4
Apr	113,1	99,7	124,1	67,5	81,1	133,7	125,9	106,3	104,8	107,3
May	112,8	93,4	128,6	69,4	113,9	123,9	115,2	102,2	99,3	104,1
Jun	132,5	93,8	149,8	62,6	108,1	157,7	157,5	108,1	104,4	110,5
Jul	121,0	87,8	141,7	65,3	108,5	161,1	128,8	98,5	99,4	97,9
Aug	133,0	92,7	156,3	64,8	121,3	145,1	151,0	115,1	134,4	102,9
Sep	131,8	98,2	131,0	75,0	121,3	184,5	158,6	102,6	109,3	98,3
Oct	131,1	103,1	125,6	60,4	129,8	163,0	162,4	108,2	107,1	108,9
Nov	95,8	70,9	85,8	39,2	101,9	81,4	134,6	85,3	86,8	84,4
Dec	100,8	74,3	83,8	48,1	106,1	96,5	145,5	66,2	70,6	63,4
2010	120,9	102,1	103,4	65,1	118,9	138,6	158,8	97,7	97,6	97,8
Jan	141,6	93,9	145,4	69,0	134,5	132,4	188,6	97,4	98,9	96,5
Feb	126,5	91,0	125,3	90,6	138,6	130,4	154,2	85,0	79,9	88,2
Mar	121,3	98,6	110,0	96,5	115,7	136,0	152,0	93,5	85,9	98,3
Apr	125,9	96,6	118,7	84,6	114,1	134,4	163,4	95,4	90,9	98,2
May	132,3	102,4	117,4	75,8	130,4	137,1	178,4	100,3	91,5	105,9
Jun	137,1	111,5	123,2	67,1	149,9	149,7	174,8	95,8	84,3	103,1
Jul	137,7	108,3	135,0	83,1	145,3	139,4	168,0	100,5	90,8	106,7
Aug	133,7	109,8	115,7	74,7	133,6	144,9	176,9	97,3	94,4	99,2
Sep	144,4	112,8	125,6	80,0	153,1	155,6	192,1	112,5	119,5	108,1
Oct	106,2	73,5	87,1	47,7	128,7	82,3	156,8	89,1	99,4	82,5
Nov										
Dec										

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
	MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400	
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
M 2009	Jan	127,5	101,1	116,6	98,5	122,5	157,0	157,8	90,5	114,3	75,4
	Feb	127,0	93,6	127,1	62,7	116,3	143,9	161,7	92,7	105,0	84,9
	Mar	125,5	103,0	125,1	64,1	116,2	136,4	153,5	101,9	96,6	105,3
	Apr	124,8	96,8	130,7	52,1	86,9	127,9	163,7	98,6	106,6	93,5
	May	118,2	98,1	130,1	57,9	86,7	132,3	138,4	104,9	107,4	103,3
	Jun	112,8	91,6	127,9	62,9	111,5	127,8	118,5	98,4	96,0	100,0
	Jul	125,5	92,6	138,8	56,7	103,2	142,8	151,0	102,3	99,0	104,4
	Aug	113,8	79,2	129,7	61,5	102,1	141,0	129,4	97,4	99,9	95,7
	Sep	122,5	87,1	130,5	56,6	118,5	133,6	149,9	108,0	128,5	95,1
	Oct	120,2	89,4	118,3	66,7	118,0	156,1	146,5	97,3	100,8	95,2
	Nov	118,4	92,5	114,6	59,0	113,3	132,4	149,9	96,0	92,7	98,1
	Dec	118,5	90,7	114,5	64,4	115,8	121,1	152,1	95,3	90,4	98,5
2010	Jan	125,9	91,3	119,6	70,0	124,8	136,0	164,8	80,3	90,8	73,7
	Feb	120,6	100,3	104,9	73,9	120,0	138,5	155,4	97,1	97,7	96,8
	Mar	131,3	93,8	139,9	67,2	127,9	134,1	160,8	97,9	96,3	98,9
	Apr	130,5	95,5	125,8	85,6	140,8	143,9	161,4	94,5	89,6	97,6
	May	127,5	96,5	115,4	81,7	125,1	135,5	169,0	91,6	87,7	94,1
	Jun	127,2	95,1	118,4	76,4	114,0	139,2	169,7	92,1	88,3	94,5
	Jul	125,2	101,1	108,9	68,4	125,5	124,1	169,0	94,3	86,6	99,2
	Aug	129,9	101,0	112,6	63,6	140,8	129,7	176,2	94,8	85,1	101,0
	Sep	127,3	101,7	111,8	72,1	140,0	128,3	166,4	94,3	86,9	99,0
	Oct	122,8	99,8	105,1	66,8	130,3	122,6	164,4	92,8	86,8	96,5
	Nov	130,8	101,5	114,8	79,2	132,8	127,0	177,2	99,7	103,8	97,0
	Dec	131,3	94,9	117,5	79,0	145,8	122,5	177,4	98,9	103,0	96,3

MANUFACTURING

8.1.7 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100		101
		MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER		MPI30000
		10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9		100,0
A	2009	79,7	66,1	104,3	82,4	124,8	94,5	88,8	96,4	96,2	
	2010	96,0	85,5	119,1	100,2	117,9	91,8	92,0	91,7	100,9	
M	2009	Jan	60,8	54,1	81,6	56,0	109,4	74,8	59,7	79,8	83,6
		Feb	74,5	74,5	108,8	62,5	116,9	104,4	91,8	108,5	91,7
		Mar	82,0	73,7	109,5	75,3	145,1	97,7	83,1	102,6	98,5
		Apr	62,5	46,4	99,2	66,6	107,5	72,1	81,7	68,9	87,0
		May	79,0	71,1	99,0	76,3	123,8	95,5	89,9	97,4	94,0
		Jun	77,2	58,1	91,2	80,9	150,6	100,4	88,3	104,5	94,9
		Jul	87,4	73,2	119,8	92,7	119,3	85,3	90,7	83,6	98,9
		Aug	83,2	63,3	104,2	92,6	128,7	97,1	87,4	100,3	96,7
		Sep	84,2	60,7	106,3	101,4	109,6	100,3	92,8	102,8	100,8
		Oct	102,5	85,6	124,5	113,4	125,4	108,5	109,8	108,0	109,2
		Nov	99,5	82,0	135,7	105,9	140,7	110,5	115,0	109,0	108,5
		Dec	63,9	50,6	71,2	65,6	120,3	87,1	75,1	91,1	90,5
		2010	Jan	80,7	68,3	72,8	89,4	105,7	86,9	61,0	95,6	86,3
Feb	89,8		77,9	112,7	95,6	111,2	94,9	86,0	97,8	94,1	
Mar	101,7		88,3	131,4	109,0	119,9	94,3	83,4	98,0	105,1	
Apr	90,5		77,5	113,3	101,7	91,2	80,9	84,7	79,6	94,6	
May	101,8		90,0	123,5	108,4	119,7	94,7	92,8	95,4	101,7	
Jun	97,4		84,9	134,5	101,3	124,2	95,2	94,0	95,6	103,7	
Jul	108,9		107,5	122,4	106,6	120,9	92,0	98,6	89,8	105,9	
Aug	85,1		61,9	125,6	96,6	128,5	88,9	92,9	87,6	101,7	
Sep	76,7		60,4	120,4	79,4	126,8	91,7	99,8	89,0	102,1	
Oct	123,3		123,8	139,8	118,5	136,1	100,5	112,9	96,3	111,7	
Nov	126,9		128,4	138,1	124,3	126,1	107,4	118,6	103,6	113,5	
Dec	69,0		57,6	94,1	71,3	104,8	74,4	79,7	72,6	90,7	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
			MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	MPS30000
			10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0
M 2009	Jan	73,3	68,4	113,7	64,4	122,7	94,0	95,0	93,7	97,7	
	Feb	75,4	73,4	110,7	65,5	116,9	101,2	96,5	102,8	96,6	
	Mar	78,0	71,5	105,6	71,9	127,4	97,8	90,4	100,3	96,0	
	Apr	68,6	53,3	102,3	70,6	121,7	89,8	89,5	89,8	93,1	
	May	75,3	66,9	96,3	72,2	123,7	97,6	90,3	100,1	93,9	
	Jun	75,9	59,3	91,6	79,3	136,4	94,0	87,9	96,1	93,8	
	Jul	81,4	66,7	114,2	85,6	120,7	83,6	85,8	82,9	96,3	
	Aug	79,0	59,9	97,2	87,5	126,5	95,6	85,6	98,9	94,0	
	Sep	80,7	60,7	97,3	92,3	118,4	91,9	87,1	93,6	96,8	
	Oct	84,4	65,3	102,9	95,8	118,1	94,7	86,2	97,4	97,6	
	Nov	89,3	69,3	112,2	99,8	129,1	94,2	86,7	96,7	98,1	
	Dec	97,3	83,4	111,2	103,1	133,1	100,1	88,5	104,0	101,1	
2010	Jan	97,5	86,9	101,7	103,9	118,8	107,5	97,2	110,9	100,8	
	Feb	91,7	76,8	115,1	101,0	111,1	91,7	90,1	92,2	99,4	
	Mar	97,1	85,9	126,8	104,2	105,3	95,1	91,4	96,3	102,5	
	Apr	99,1	88,7	116,9	107,3	103,5	101,4	92,6	104,4	101,4	
	May	97,0	84,3	120,2	103,3	119,6	96,6	93,3	97,7	101,6	
	Jun	96,4	87,1	134,7	99,0	112,6	90,1	93,6	88,9	102,5	
	Jul	100,7	97,4	116,7	97,9	123,1	90,5	93,0	89,6	102,8	
	Aug	81,2	59,2	117,7	91,5	125,8	87,5	91,1	86,3	99,0	
	Sep	74,1	60,5	110,3	71,8	138,2	84,9	93,9	81,8	98,3	
	Oct	100,0	93,6	114,7	99,6	127,7	87,2	89,0	86,7	99,4	
	Nov	113,6	109,0	114,2	118,1	115,0	90,9	89,2	91,4	102,1	
	Dec	106,2	95,1	147,4	111,8	115,7	85,5	93,5	82,9	101,9	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.2 Values of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2009.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

8.2.1 Value of sales: Food and beverages

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		111	112	113	114	115	116	
		MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500	
A	2009	239 997 619	64 578 008	20 927 661	44 238 183	53 020 863	57 232 904	
	2010	247 870 269	68 029 869	21 762 067	41 624 805	54 910 735	61 542 793	
M	2009	Jan	17 428 279	4 476 716	1 717 211	3 502 289	3 735 998	3 996 065
		Feb	18 548 170	4 883 929	1 667 589	3 464 076	4 185 374	4 347 202
		Mar	20 038 924	5 619 266	1 715 681	3 998 204	4 213 180	4 492 593
		Apr	18 732 102	5 109 185	1 640 539	3 530 505	4 050 595	4 401 278
		May	19 059 515	5 400 002	1 613 079	3 678 000	4 314 773	4 053 661
		Jun	19 255 654	5 342 965	1 531 812	3 777 440	4 212 858	4 390 579
		Jul	19 675 260	5 202 553	1 693 232	3 810 629	4 580 504	4 388 342
		Aug	19 256 596	5 182 888	1 718 071	3 549 359	4 422 178	4 384 100
		Sep	20 672 113	5 517 775	1 799 169	3 676 007	4 673 122	5 006 040
		Oct	21 761 268	5 677 834	2 003 922	3 732 084	5 203 589	5 143 839
		Nov	22 098 102	6 030 367	1 829 294	3 807 891	5 027 341	5 403 209
		Dec	23 471 636	6 134 528	1 998 062	3 711 699	4 401 351	7 225 996
	2010	Jan	16 803 842	4 490 135	1 639 631	3 103 854	3 621 264	3 948 958
		Feb	19 035 366	4 992 674	1 597 426	3 117 964	4 381 346	4 945 956
		Mar	21 261 049	6 115 556	1 887 634	3 812 587	4 052 682	5 392 590
		Apr	18 458 359	5 030 209	1 672 589	3 121 180	4 203 072	4 431 309
		May	19 342 757	5 496 313	1 676 160	3 387 280	4 415 155	4 367 849
		Jun	20 637 682	5 674 516	1 679 117	3 589 730	4 913 774	4 780 545
		Jul	19 910 837	5 648 160	1 843 922	3 489 794	4 649 380	4 279 581
		Aug	20 546 736	5 741 426	1 858 483	3 446 009	4 819 689	4 681 129
		Sep	21 608 914	5 892 858	1 866 694	3 687 143	4 746 959	5 415 260
		Oct	21 956 092	5 934 842	1 964 152	3 616 172	4 927 633	5 513 293
		Nov	23 474 828	6 428 102	2 011 933	3 768 632	5 211 802	6 054 359
		Dec	24 833 807	6 585 078	2 064 326	3 484 460	4 967 979	7 731 964

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		117	118	119	120	121	122	
		MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500	
M	2009	Jan	19 906 328	5 196 193	1 748 146	3 862 749	4 480 689	4 618 550
	Feb	19 559 700	5 326 853	1 748 898	3 844 686	4 420 313	4 218 949	
	Mar	20 107 568	5 365 346	1 674 657	3 934 046	4 550 251	4 583 268	
	Apr	19 855 325	5 372 927	1 750 070	3 684 493	4 241 353	4 806 482	
	May	19 881 737	5 392 594	1 740 468	3 710 884	4 393 692	4 644 098	
	Jun	19 385 946	5 286 782	1 654 032	3 669 222	4 024 647	4 751 263	
	Jul	20 225 929	5 255 693	1 761 848	3 685 486	4 622 747	4 900 154	
	Aug	19 546 036	5 252 446	1 747 480	3 576 126	4 241 129	4 728 854	
	Sep	20 318 858	5 456 046	1 767 678	3 626 202	4 546 506	4 922 426	
	Oct	20 253 989	5 383 256	1 837 244	3 557 695	4 652 206	4 823 590	
	Nov	20 103 777	5 609 747	1 708 934	3 556 663	4 355 830	4 872 603	
	Dec	20 598 782	5 599 344	1 770 958	3 566 227	4 511 351	5 150 902	
2010	Jan	19 230 828	5 218 442	1 667 541	3 430 321	4 341 210	4 573 313	
	Feb	19 999 586	5 441 420	1 672 764	3 458 199	4 616 962	4 810 241	
	Mar	21 360 932	5 846 121	1 850 059	3 757 190	4 387 692	5 519 870	
	Apr	19 564 319	5 288 392	1 784 109	3 257 651	4 405 566	4 828 602	
	May	20 265 065	5 489 490	1 813 563	3 433 437	4 509 304	5 019 272	
	Jun	20 770 153	5 608 033	1 818 184	3 484 352	4 686 618	5 172 965	
	Jul	20 450 498	5 706 618	1 908 612	3 370 901	4 687 735	4 776 632	
	Aug	20 885 524	5 837 965	1 890 832	3 477 054	4 621 493	5 058 180	
	Sep	21 218 395	5 824 899	1 834 642	3 626 785	4 607 822	5 324 246	
	Oct	20 451 368	5 635 846	1 799 865	3 445 967	4 407 201	5 162 488	
	Nov	21 357 107	5 972 351	1 882 807	3 518 432	4 525 326	5 458 191	
	Dec	21 769 323	5 998 760	1 827 061	3 348 172	5 095 513	5 499 816	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.2 Value of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700	
A	2009		39 358 324	6 020 147	9 944 381	1 820 905	14 398 708	3 569 498	3 604 685
	2010		37 402 016	5 523 089	9 413 038	1 791 550	12 934 523	4 009 159	3 730 657
M	2009	Jan	2 492 728	402 398	619 460	107 642	946 937	241 090	175 201
		Feb	3 391 316	559 052	905 695	158 340	1 219 503	284 680	264 046
		Mar	3 620 575	602 528	920 108	186 756	1 332 137	295 778	283 268
		Apr	3 184 148	513 383	781 745	165 624	1 194 800	271 421	257 175
		May	3 407 295	558 675	854 147	185 654	1 220 734	287 477	300 608
		Jun	3 283 968	550 013	830 186	156 561	1 183 906	301 151	262 151
		Jul	3 364 708	521 737	853 690	159 261	1 213 434	303 845	312 741
		Aug	3 206 895	478 440	809 935	133 094	1 181 243	297 775	306 408
		Sep	3 225 985	470 999	818 095	121 661	1 147 560	322 454	345 216
		Oct	3 749 516	513 264	953 584	166 950	1 355 376	354 644	405 698
		Nov	3 803 626	513 710	943 545	157 660	1 420 109	348 093	420 509
		Dec	2 627 564	335 948	654 191	121 702	982 969	261 090	271 664
	2010	Jan	2 310 678	328 603	606 289	111 536	793 625	285 770	184 855
		Feb	3 092 195	487 626	812 470	155 699	1 039 846	328 647	267 907
		Mar	3 381 561	534 025	840 378	182 558	1 162 792	349 681	312 127
		Apr	3 182 555	451 833	849 447	180 136	1 078 064	329 186	293 889
		May	3 268 633	485 894	845 931	190 962	1 070 663	380 532	294 651
		Jun	3 143 486	497 480	779 637	157 145	1 071 990	353 145	284 089
		Jul	3 106 981	454 626	791 097	142 178	1 063 319	337 749	318 012
		Aug	3 040 027	472 738	738 224	127 413	1 059 756	314 704	327 192
		Sep	3 166 151	468 979	758 043	132 061	1 130 684	334 426	341 958
		Oct	3 500 265	497 203	873 249	151 987	1 218 308	365 836	393 682
		Nov	3 744 598	528 089	914 617	152 795	1 319 842	384 437	444 818
		Dec	2 464 886	315 993	603 656	107 080	925 634	245 046	267 477

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
		MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700	
M	2009	Jan	3 511 587	567 025	840 911	154 168	1 380 650	272 023	296 810
		Feb	3 434 243	548 512	897 017	159 462	1 266 599	273 666	288 986
		Mar	3 396 884	536 212	853 987	161 950	1 276 918	277 003	290 814
		Apr	3 283 308	519 263	821 224	160 375	1 222 680	277 046	282 719
		May	3 359 587	523 870	831 344	153 410	1 246 055	288 485	316 423
		Jun	3 285 110	512 673	814 832	146 498	1 225 364	297 376	288 368
		Jul	3 352 804	506 340	844 821	165 410	1 221 701	304 983	309 548
		Aug	3 176 239	463 962	816 173	139 602	1 171 578	294 751	290 174
		Sep	3 118 672	462 621	824 499	127 148	1 085 823	311 493	307 088
		Oct	3 201 582	462 239	810 141	150 833	1 156 693	312 230	309 445
		Nov	3 145 510	454 979	784 991	144 322	1 126 447	326 666	308 106
		Dec	3 187 317	480 651	811 283	158 381	1 099 407	334 786	302 809
	2010	Jan	3 236 709	463 182	823 887	159 679	1 150 866	324 622	314 473
		Feb	3 128 976	476 891	802 677	157 018	1 082 791	316 136	293 463
		Mar	3 184 810	475 379	783 424	157 961	1 116 879	329 021	322 146
		Apr	3 282 291	457 713	889 170	173 198	1 104 665	334 864	322 682
		May	3 219 858	455 108	822 579	157 282	1 090 757	382 702	311 430
		Jun	3 149 101	463 821	770 234	147 554	1 104 974	348 501	314 017
		Jul	3 092 937	440 304	781 986	147 061	1 070 516	338 167	314 903
		Aug	3 017 956	458 853	745 822	134 754	1 056 395	311 712	310 420
		Sep	3 062 920	462 495	764 200	138 652	1 071 976	321 525	304 071
		Oct	2 981 690	447 198	738 639	136 932	1 037 007	322 561	299 353
		Nov	3 105 510	468 540	762 587	140 929	1 047 955	360 885	324 614
		Dec	2 984 059	451 970	745 673	138 485	1 034 745	314 948	298 239

8.2.3 Value of sales: Wood paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		137	138	139	140	141	142	
		MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500	
A	2009	102 039 074	6 411 740	16 025 375	46 059 169	14 886 400	18 656 390	
	2010	108 059 506	7 169 780	15 671 530	50 374 908	14 397 231	20 446 057	
M	2009	Jan	7 597 708	503 895	1 249 980	3 469 407	1 148 223	1 226 203
		Feb	8 469 778	487 535	1 331 228	3 794 656	1 310 232	1 546 127
		Mar	9 102 480	550 716	1 363 836	4 164 211	1 357 158	1 666 559
		Apr	7 665 796	468 065	1 246 653	3 460 878	1 154 340	1 335 860
		May	8 615 506	510 050	1 379 031	3 846 339	1 289 999	1 590 087
		Jun	8 763 110	529 838	1 393 772	4 134 538	1 264 827	1 440 135
		Jul	8 270 259	587 244	1 301 155	3 627 340	1 187 822	1 566 698
		Aug	8 323 320	573 488	1 334 405	3 612 144	1 220 053	1 583 230
		Sep	9 150 766	566 116	1 445 216	4 325 395	1 225 439	1 588 600
		Oct	9 169 979	609 737	1 406 657	4 057 373	1 263 904	1 832 308
		Nov	9 340 289	592 042	1 489 071	4 008 368	1 363 300	1 887 508
		Dec	7 570 083	433 014	1 084 371	3 558 520	1 101 103	1 393 075
	2010	Jan	7 270 098	489 045	1 055 378	3 448 791	1 049 436	1 227 448
		Feb	8 394 285	597 878	1 230 882	3 777 126	1 192 184	1 596 215
		Mar	9 113 686	624 644	1 304 798	4 300 163	1 233 960	1 650 121
		Apr	7 943 487	571 933	1 195 659	3 620 920	1 105 358	1 449 617
		May	8 948 177	589 724	1 288 988	4 173 393	1 245 753	1 650 319
		Jun	9 283 538	563 786	1 294 966	4 658 787	1 203 279	1 562 720
		Jul	9 523 844	619 815	1 316 272	4 310 491	1 161 859	2 115 407
		Aug	9 321 620	607 463	1 415 168	4 352 093	1 195 119	1 751 777
		Sep	9 856 055	656 425	1 401 415	4 755 169	1 218 963	1 824 083
		Oct	9 787 954	708 078	1 480 241	4 345 304	1 280 454	1 973 877
		Nov	10 340 755	636 156	1 566 607	4 576 221	1 384 013	2 177 758
		Dec	8 276 007	504 833	1 121 156	4 056 450	1 126 853	1 466 715

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
			MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500
M	2009	Jan	9 004 158	583 553	1 631 233	3 939 480	1 314 288	1 535 604
		Feb	8 818 761	486 457	1 388 256	4 048 471	1 316 883	1 578 694
		Mar	8 841 353	533 129	1 370 224	4 001 357	1 320 867	1 615 776
		Apr	8 504 908	504 451	1 337 894	3 913 372	1 271 104	1 478 088
		May	8 637 126	518 590	1 362 302	3 835 662	1 332 889	1 587 684
		Jun	8 533 225	529 540	1 305 534	3 884 403	1 266 249	1 547 499
		Jul	8 289 260	555 241	1 289 352	3 639 500	1 217 023	1 588 143
		Aug	8 130 272	546 386	1 254 159	3 583 196	1 209 773	1 536 759
		Sep	8 512 503	537 707	1 329 973	3 925 176	1 190 953	1 528 693
		Oct	8 305 365	531 364	1 241 222	3 836 559	1 157 158	1 539 062
		Nov	8 218 128	534 739	1 282 554	3 699 183	1 173 727	1 527 924
		Dec	8 396 250	557 074	1 333 267	3 780 125	1 146 008	1 579 776
	2010	Jan	8 619 394	568 069	1 370 696	3 926 267	1 202 670	1 551 692
		Feb	8 719 386	594 360	1 281 951	4 017 893	1 198 566	1 626 616
		Mar	8 844 131	605 648	1 311 029	4 123 985	1 197 954	1 605 514
		Apr	8 822 982	617 168	1 282 119	4 099 291	1 218 438	1 605 966
		May	8 982 713	602 089	1 273 026	4 169 421	1 287 159	1 651 018
		Jun	9 030 598	565 447	1 217 507	4 361 528	1 201 898	1 684 218
		Jul	9 560 544	583 870	1 308 103	4 338 081	1 192 012	2 138 479
		Aug	9 122 940	579 852	1 336 929	4 321 350	1 186 004	1 698 806
		Sep	9 157 740	620 264	1 283 028	4 317 343	1 182 793	1 754 313
		Oct	8 854 911	615 902	1 307 988	4 096 923	1 174 948	1 659 150
		Nov	9 106 563	576 564	1 350 450	4 233 702	1 189 864	1 755 983
		Dec	9 175 844	648 866	1 370 998	4 314 173	1 177 362	1 664 445

MANUFACTURING

8.2.4 Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	
		MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200	
A	2009	262 540 179	89 965 147	56 237 245	66 512 727	11 347 042	38 478 018	40 112 675	6 691 796	33 420 879	
	2010	281 160 156	96 575 121	60 854 494	69 532 671	12 022 322	42 175 548	41 043 087	7 022 938	34 020 149	
M	2009	Jan	19 910 640	7 002 187	4 696 009	4 763 568	780 593	2 668 283	2 705 276	435 314	2 269 962
		Feb	20 794 514	6 198 048	5 269 364	5 348 341	987 821	2 990 940	3 293 791	571 698	2 722 093
		Mar	21 668 634	6 416 806	5 091 038	5 888 248	1 117 578	3 154 964	3 485 642	508 430	2 977 212
		Apr	19 714 168	6 712 803	4 290 663	5 037 214	813 538	2 859 950	2 968 611	452 826	2 515 785
		May	20 751 668	7 110 319	4 282 391	5 320 275	950 751	3 087 932	3 281 271	486 131	2 795 140
		Jun	21 632 707	7 648 985	4 539 622	5 390 651	952 290	3 101 159	3 299 828	553 955	2 745 873
		Jul	22 118 244	8 041 648	4 193 406	5 613 203	995 612	3 274 375	3 570 694	516 841	3 053 853
		Aug	23 675 666	9 547 123	4 518 179	5 362 198	908 661	3 339 505	3 439 400	545 379	2 894 021
		Sep	22 938 341	7 892 639	4 858 052	5 714 027	983 507	3 490 116	3 612 798	596 837	3 015 961
		Oct	23 879 214	7 892 871	5 102 252	6 118 392	1 033 555	3 732 144	3 780 075	682 747	3 097 328
		Nov	24 364 340	7 809 104	5 307 447	6 372 629	1 049 789	3 825 371	3 845 886	775 183	3 070 703
		Dec	21 092 043	7 692 614	4 088 822	5 583 981	773 347	2 953 279	2 829 403	566 455	2 262 948
	2010	Jan	20 401 395	7 950 647	4 326 254	4 478 684	777 998	2 867 812	2 508 954	453 418	2 055 536
		Feb	20 653 537	6 602 072	4 344 946	5 367 683	1 019 263	3 319 573	3 170 504	528 418	2 642 086
		Mar	22 986 441	7 171 690	5 037 173	6 006 830	1 150 776	3 619 972	3 461 670	478 409	2 983 261
		Apr	21 427 285	7 155 553	4 438 091	5 491 160	968 083	3 374 398	3 075 276	494 115	2 581 161
		May	22 945 667	8 432 450	4 457 409	5 611 381	1 001 021	3 443 406	3 365 477	513 687	2 851 790
		Jun	24 891 588	9 338 000	5 263 649	5 829 933	1 009 213	3 450 793	3 499 608	572 233	2 927 375
		Jul	24 893 612	9 178 741	5 319 383	5 714 259	1 113 516	3 567 713	3 648 795	527 954	3 120 841
		Aug	25 082 529	9 510 048	5 003 207	5 911 568	1 063 661	3 594 045	3 730 557	596 904	3 133 653
		Sep	24 390 188	8 045 552	5 553 114	6 299 815	814 026	3 677 681	3 811 606	678 810	3 132 796
		Oct	26 044 446	8 739 499	5 977 947	6 372 649	1 049 972	3 904 379	3 776 821	722 345	3 054 476
		Nov	25 904 479	7 588 712	6 011 770	6 821 471	1 209 942	4 272 584	4 112 264	845 084	3 267 180
		Dec	21 538 989	6 862 157	5 121 551	5 627 238	844 851	3 083 192	2 881 555	611 561	2 269 994

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	
		MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200	
M	2009	Jan	22 798 651	7 558 996	5 249 409	5 802 435	1 000 221	3 187 590	3 414 976	537 833	2 877 142
	Feb	23 090 818	7 442 885	5 885 264	5 685 797	953 179	3 123 693	3 459 036	603 780	2 855 256	
	Mar	21 921 005	7 091 370	5 116 801	5 602 509	997 747	3 112 578	3 364 201	557 723	2 806 478	
	Apr	21 028 172	7 107 990	4 660 177	5 336 341	860 011	3 063 653	3 241 469	504 458	2 737 011	
	May	20 910 764	6 991 824	4 417 365	5 436 365	935 644	3 129 565	3 284 537	536 483	2 748 054	
	Jun	21 171 456	7 188 545	4 450 307	5 459 002	932 835	3 140 767	3 244 565	554 818	2 689 747	
	Jul	20 977 226	7 186 156	4 049 276	5 581 359	933 545	3 226 890	3 372 233	550 095	2 822 139	
	Aug	22 179 510	8 264 880	4 448 781	5 322 371	886 371	3 257 107	3 242 302	539 391	2 702 911	
	Sep	21 655 902	7 515 370	4 440 837	5 437 791	964 837	3 297 067	3 340 128	537 594	2 802 534	
	Oct	21 751 271	7 628 998	4 411 071	5 433 312	977 493	3 300 397	3 291 242	571 370	2 719 872	
	Nov	22 005 355	7 761 734	4 608 930	5 498 263	930 928	3 205 500	3 344 378	584 875	2 759 503	
	Dec	23 313 869	8 096 961	4 796 087	5 999 997	991 327	3 429 497	3 580 381	592 201	2 988 180	
2010	Jan	23 339 142	8 601 508	4 842 196	5 473 803	993 872	3 427 763	3 168 233	560 140	2 608 093	
	Feb	22 968 597	7 987 217	4 843 795	5 693 769	982 074	3 461 741	3 316 561	556 535	2 760 026	
	Mar	23 343 438	7 991 092	5 044 729	5 716 693	1 024 352	3 566 572	3 329 356	525 574	2 803 783	
	Apr	22 875 697	7 585 404	4 836 460	5 814 836	1 024 775	3 614 222	3 363 112	551 912	2 811 200	
	May	23 174 286	8 304 338	4 624 028	5 761 278	985 972	3 498 669	3 380 354	571 544	2 808 809	
	Jun	24 263 671	8 706 118	5 163 667	5 904 849	991 504	3 497 534	3 455 232	573 830	2 881 403	
	Jul	23 491 057	8 151 713	5 121 402	5 666 871	1 040 550	3 510 521	3 446 386	564 594	2 881 792	
	Aug	23 545 992	8 177 264	4 945 109	5 877 515	1 037 916	3 508 188	3 518 286	592 357	2 925 929	
	Sep	22 999 607	7 687 310	5 057 319	5 978 923	799 750	3 476 304	3 516 595	612 361	2 904 234	
	Oct	23 720 880	8 452 308	5 161 585	5 661 507	992 942	3 452 537	3 282 461	602 130	2 680 331	
	Nov	23 352 618	7 576 312	5 220 316	5 896 559	1 074 739	3 584 692	3 577 311	633 293	2 944 018	
	Dec	23 968 864	7 256 024	6 015 835	6 039 138	1 084 288	3 573 578	3 633 262	638 608	2 994 655	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.5 Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	
		MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800	
A	2009	249 364 417	77 590 894	42 550 609	23 111 172	40 036 447	28 209 259	28 423 653	9 442 383	
	2010	267 847 660	92 179 845	48 199 079	21 968 432	40 438 355	27 341 136	28 031 221	9 689 592	
M	2009	Jan	18 332 261	5 380 755	3 229 105	1 559 455	2 948 240	2 150 155	2 364 499	700 052
		Feb	20 583 280	5 958 606	3 477 035	2 067 630	3 302 621	2 319 972	2 606 423	850 993
		Mar	22 843 780	6 695 227	3 771 988	2 337 925	3 655 725	2 436 830	3 055 433	890 652
		Apr	18 762 834	5 280 262	3 670 760	1 885 311	3 100 452	2 183 536	1 941 416	701 097
		May	19 990 605	6 420 444	3 401 878	1 957 925	3 336 992	2 259 943	1 830 265	783 158
		Jun	20 116 901	6 312 671	3 350 211	1 966 495	3 316 384	2 293 986	2 116 096	761 058
		Jul	20 955 578	6 378 150	3 470 437	2 064 074	3 668 203	2 293 888	2 236 861	843 965
		Aug	21 664 052	7 653 469	3 286 721	1 889 414	3 280 595	2 410 747	2 355 573	787 533
		Sep	22 739 786	7 649 032	3 871 430	1 843 657	3 481 915	2 501 460	2 608 850	783 442
		Oct	23 087 790	7 685 547	3 623 943	2 039 359	3 681 128	2 574 130	2 632 077	851 606
		Nov	22 700 792	6 945 737	4 122 790	1 953 494	3 702 830	2 640 384	2 459 712	875 845
		Dec	17 586 758	5 230 994	3 274 311	1 546 433	2 561 362	2 144 228	2 216 448	612 982
	2010	Jan	18 416 497	6 667 043	3 197 131	1 329 761	2 606 490	1 948 138	2 023 554	644 380
		Feb	20 899 389	7 117 433	3 350 155	1 665 397	3 339 253	2 160 460	2 485 255	781 436
		Mar	24 674 214	8 208 613	4 049 606	1 862 853	3 737 502	2 365 309	3 584 248	866 083
		Apr	21 643 321	7 822 562	4 028 350	1 876 240	3 126 710	2 022 597	2 014 459	752 403
		May	22 547 954	8 268 367	3 939 866	1 889 645	3 290 198	2 196 974	2 146 156	816 748
		Jun	23 715 913	9 148 024	3 824 052	1 858 845	3 384 609	2 442 237	2 240 168	817 978
		Jul	22 554 738	7 363 509	4 037 433	1 960 850	3 763 288	2 336 127	2 269 284	824 247
		Aug	21 580 821	6 944 158	4 005 501	1 908 488	3 389 345	2 309 860	2 226 521	796 948
		Sep	23 369 163	7 676 728	4 571 873	1 964 314	3 455 372	2 446 638	2 386 173	868 065
		Oct	24 340 354	8 374 158	4 576 720	1 976 502	3 679 447	2 488 287	2 285 250	959 990
		Nov	24 999 862	8 268 344	4 714 681	2 198 200	4 009 058	2 579 224	2 292 451	937 904
		Dec	19 105 434	6 320 906	3 903 711	1 477 337	2 657 083	2 045 285	2 077 702	623 410

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
		MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800	
M	2009	Jan	21 868 310	6 017 778	3 858 355	2 131 781	3 761 990	2 578 839	2 682 517	837 051
	Feb	21 960 862	6 549 680	3 888 983	2 203 210	3 467 618	2 490 557	2 533 614	827 200	
	Mar	22 033 239	6 934 951	3 619 437	2 259 958	3 457 527	2 405 815	2 531 976	823 574	
	Apr	19 976 346	5 551 040	3 752 765	1 950 884	3 348 139	2 321 447	2 305 833	746 239	
	May	19 752 208	6 076 245	3 348 938	1 876 554	3 325 767	2 306 072	2 043 936	774 696	
	Jun	19 495 609	5 792 814	3 295 464	1 877 725	3 233 520	2 282 582	2 228 042	785 461	
	Jul	20 009 008	6 025 790	3 388 185	1 914 036	3 312 035	2 267 981	2 249 234	851 749	
	Aug	20 447 906	6 835 062	3 253 539	1 796 256	3 187 294	2 281 392	2 315 812	778 551	
	Sep	21 093 637	6 953 162	3 518 266	1 734 062	3 309 651	2 333 811	2 481 649	763 036	
	Oct	20 837 156	6 895 356	3 410 531	1 796 875	3 282 104	2 309 600	2 410 578	732 112	
	Nov	21 029 910	7 017 541	3 711 032	1 707 372	3 181 250	2 342 933	2 316 915	752 868	
	Dec	21 307 171	6 979 128	3 608 751	2 016 038	3 298 413	2 341 469	2 271 995	791 378	
M	2010	Jan	21 887 882	7 508 308	3 832 682	1 826 307	3 327 320	2 332 543	2 291 011	769 711
	Feb	22 347 995	7 859 639	3 736 390	1 768 705	3 503 658	2 313 408	2 408 807	757 387	
	Mar	23 785 700	8 486 892	3 878 951	1 804 158	3 525 735	2 336 910	2 954 071	798 983	
	Apr	22 981 071	8 220 919	4 104 455	1 936 216	3 380 721	2 150 337	2 384 955	803 468	
	May	22 258 058	7 798 727	3 884 747	1 809 787	3 287 146	2 251 881	2 415 170	810 598	
	Jun	22 914 566	8 384 465	3 781 987	1 780 606	3 312 821	2 440 597	2 371 074	843 017	
	Jul	21 496 455	6 956 957	3 940 147	1 810 710	3 375 932	2 307 663	2 277 090	827 955	
	Aug	20 447 756	6 158 338	3 979 921	1 819 408	3 304 202	2 186 076	2 208 336	791 475	
	Sep	21 606 950	6 943 676	4 145 172	1 854 056	3 284 546	2 277 798	2 258 293	843 410	
	Oct	21 979 806	7 509 332	4 302 329	1 742 847	3 274 732	2 236 955	2 090 379	823 232	
	Nov	23 248 329	8 411 431	4 224 770	1 917 520	3 447 057	2 280 724	2 158 430	808 398	
	Dec	23 369 131	8 528 883	4 321 884	1 920 971	3 428 676	2 233 254	2 127 790	807 672	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.6 Actual values: Electrical machinery and radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192		
	MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400		
A 2009	35 326 612	7 979 831	7 053 350	6 842 275	2 430 013	1 920 998	9 100 145	13 518 475	6 041 590	7 476 885		
2010	37 524 098	8 289 584	6 399 983	7 743 854	2 729 493	1 823 054	10 538 130	13 079 544	5 511 967	7 567 577		
M 2009	Jan	2 437 719	542 509	353 505	614 660	194 538	123 307	609 200	888 223	385 902	502 321	
	Feb	3 025 067	670 813	540 851	621 892	208 938	175 927	806 646	1 091 817	493 442	598 375	
	Mar	3 179 433	700 800	557 993	656 647	222 039	153 235	888 719	1 150 901	517 104	633 797	
	Apr	2 989 715	687 618	646 249	522 212	199 483	133 064	801 089	1 030 335	466 203	564 132	
	May	2 834 267	694 615	568 475	545 830	191 927	151 162	682 258	1 157 059	504 124	652 935	
	Jun	2 926 951	694 110	597 075	602 932	201 262	148 360	683 212	1 184 140	503 166	680 974	
	Jul	3 089 724	727 453	668 031	569 988	203 122	179 213	741 917	1 213 229	507 175	706 054	
	Aug	2 953 072	673 620	635 762	589 317	196 489	188 737	669 147	1 163 240	530 380	632 860	
	Sep	3 180 342	665 780	752 541	613 955	191 625	170 489	785 952	1 250 959	618 096	632 863	
	Oct	3 106 019	681 480	596 973	558 827	210 474	209 811	848 454	1 149 784	518 322	631 462	
	Nov	3 162 828	719 906	650 357	543 166	214 946	189 271	845 182	1 193 249	530 045	663 204	
	Dec	2 441 475	521 127	485 538	402 849	195 170	98 422	738 369	1 045 539	467 631	577 908	
	2010	Jan	2 327 646	521 324	330 664	419 910	172 054	111 105	772 589	818 477	334 662	483 815
	Feb	2 967 946	703 598	464 072	617 299	208 607	169 195	805 175	1 100 324	478 712	621 612	
	Mar	3 423 258	662 029	688 230	664 082	236 055	152 575	1 020 287	1 185 453	525 068	660 385	
	Apr	2 992 479	633 947	571 747	676 933	242 973	138 222	728 657	960 322	414 245	546 077	
	May	3 262 996	721 729	520 690	799 558	208 420	162 582	850 017	1 073 182	406 824	666 358	
	Jun	3 228 890	707 066	537 938	735 087	232 675	151 675	864 449	1 046 464	436 253	610 211	
	Jul	3 397 041	752 672	546 139	725 899	243 585	157 748	970 998	1 150 106	436 863	713 243	
	Aug	3 218 023	741 281	572 897	605 703	234 489	175 321	888 332	1 102 227	429 687	672 540	
	Sep	3 325 902	763 111	637 745	681 041	224 902	160 555	858 548	1 145 212	442 818	702 394	
	Oct	3 211 619	717 157	517 315	645 696	231 701	166 914	932 836	1 133 211	477 959	655 252	
	Nov	3 548 522	816 167	576 632	692 275	255 315	181 572	1 026 561	1 217 333	554 376	662 957	
	Dec	2 619 776	549 503	435 914	480 371	238 717	95 590	819 681	1 147 233	574 500	572 733	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
	MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400	
M 2009	Jan	3 258 144	714 019	518 588	873 986	223 890	176 429	751 233	1 096 870	512 530	584 340
	Feb	3 042 030	669 330	563 150	628 276	217 388	173 935	789 952	1 106 952	507 323	599 629
	Mar	3 011 532	712 123	542 618	624 644	211 213	156 137	764 796	1 098 387	490 298	608 090
	Apr	3 110 427	701 238	682 882	523 740	197 016	154 052	851 499	1 138 321	517 597	620 725
	May	2 833 524	665 909	593 065	513 410	189 917	149 681	721 542	1 153 522	527 637	625 884
	Jun	2 864 283	663 635	590 076	553 676	188 466	153 657	714 773	1 127 320	483 773	643 547
	Jul	2 893 182	666 897	634 519	509 337	193 592	164 611	724 227	1 201 780	501 991	699 789
	Aug	2 832 618	632 519	599 974	561 720	192 106	164 590	681 709	1 127 066	516 814	610 252
	Sep	2 907 542	627 466	601 270	538 890	199 418	158 479	782 019	1 160 025	573 166	586 859
	Oct	2 914 005	647 815	569 741	545 747	205 807	174 086	770 808	1 096 472	479 139	617 333
	Nov	2 851 483	648 129	564 593	511 728	204 611	151 441	770 980	1 082 634	459 354	623 280
	Dec	2 935 134	657 497	569 461	576 594	211 523	140 613	779 447	1 135 557	477 860	657 697
2010	Jan	3 076 151	684 540	489 732	596 605	198 166	159 309	947 800	1 011 772	445 814	565 959
	Feb	2 969 449	698 368	483 595	620 572	216 098	165 829	784 988	1 117 078	493 796	623 283
	Mar	3 222 518	670 700	672 064	627 126	225 224	155 617	871 787	1 133 218	499 196	634 023
	Apr	3 085 964	643 520	597 123	673 717	237 718	160 050	773 836	1 058 834	458 206	600 627
	May	3 265 714	690 255	544 617	757 139	206 783	162 129	904 792	1 060 473	425 681	634 791
	Jun	3 173 584	678 517	533 185	669 117	220 849	157 750	914 166	997 109	420 895	576 214
	Jul	3 168 292	686 755	519 456	644 884	231 755	144 757	940 685	1 135 933	431 193	704 740
	Aug	3 111 863	698 761	540 938	582 108	228 758	151 535	909 764	1 067 528	418 433	649 095
	Sep	3 058 442	719 158	504 979	595 769	235 134	149 216	854 186	1 065 054	412 050	653 004
	Oct	3 023 732	683 181	496 913	635 482	225 739	138 523	843 894	1 081 774	440 856	640 917
	Nov	3 220 693	735 869	500 851	659 145	243 004	145 938	935 886	1 106 512	481 392	625 119
	Dec	3 159 356	698 070	511 757	685 999	257 269	136 730	869 531	1 235 322	584 501	650 821

MANUFACTURING

8.2.7 Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210		
		MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER		MSV30000
A	2009	142 178 315	69 665 442	6 889 529	48 904 780	16 718 564	55 680 257	11 262 810	44 417 447	1 180 115 947	
	2010	162 413 248	82 269 350	7 617 444	56 468 513	16 057 941	56 657 063	12 004 902	44 652 161	1 253 056 647	
M	2009	Jan	9 641 141	4 552 781	424 172	3 428 364	1 235 824	3 385 235	625 745	2 759 490	84 819 210
		Feb	12 049 882	6 335 034	566 519	3 841 280	1 307 049	4 945 311	936 964	4 008 347	96 192 926
		Mar	14 056 990	7 439 233	607 086	4 377 906	1 632 765	4 667 552	872 451	3 795 101	103 814 911
		Apr	9 562 240	4 243 677	567 398	3 541 684	1 209 481	4 187 792	853 787	3 334 005	88 797 741
		May	11 705 585	5 749 947	552 782	4 031 011	1 371 845	4 330 275	955 221	3 375 054	95 133 046
		Jun	11 825 126	5 643 208	530 207	3 984 783	1 666 928	4 602 763	927 529	3 675 234	96 891 148
		Jul	11 531 366	5 333 925	684 170	4 186 690	1 326 581	4 578 990	963 770	3 615 220	98 368 052
		Aug	11 120 479	5 017 558	579 003	4 087 175	1 436 743	4 609 817	920 558	3 689 259	99 412 537
		Sep	11 768 603	5 603 677	592 827	4 347 744	1 224 355	4 942 654	980 470	3 962 184	103 482 347
		Oct	13 807 745	6 757 144	651 381	5 003 686	1 395 534	4 961 892	1 174 783	3 787 109	108 453 282
		Nov	14 906 717	7 635 180	712 668	4 991 797	1 567 072	5 180 550	1 233 271	3 947 279	110 596 379
		Dec	10 202 441	5 354 078	421 316	3 082 660	1 344 387	5 287 426	818 261	4 469 165	94 154 368
	2010	Jan	11 182 122	5 389 629	371 878	4 243 290	1 177 325	4 124 501	645 416	3 479 085	86 164 210
		Feb	13 025 648	6 625 259	588 364	4 570 529	1 241 496	4 566 751	902 900	3 663 851	96 905 945
		Mar	15 100 402	8 056 372	649 826	5 049 496	1 344 708	4 588 389	889 664	3 698 725	109 176 123
		Apr	12 163 831	6 173 962	598 776	4 359 104	1 031 989	4 506 675	907 840	3 598 835	96 353 590
		May	14 387 817	7 332 517	638 714	5 056 473	1 360 113	4 628 219	996 537	3 631 682	103 770 879
		Jun	13 256 567	6 481 206	718 126	4 664 660	1 392 575	5 100 444	998 914	4 101 530	107 804 180
		Jul	14 322 814	7 155 059	676 578	5 100 600	1 390 577	4 668 214	1 050 152	3 618 062	107 176 982
		Aug	12 609 726	6 062 426	676 489	4 399 544	1 471 267	4 733 380	1 024 540	3 708 840	104 965 646
		Sep	11 741 825	5 639 679	633 882	4 014 219	1 454 045	4 734 976	1 079 804	3 655 172	107 149 992
		Oct	16 600 630	8 514 672	750 204	5 776 327	1 559 427	5 036 814	1 251 263	3 785 551	115 388 206
		Nov	17 073 136	9 018 042	767 938	5 841 620	1 445 536	5 104 585	1 341 997	3 762 588	119 520 362
		Dec	10 948 730	5 820 527	546 669	3 392 651	1 188 883	4 864 115	915 875	3 948 240	98 680 532

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (concluded)

R'000

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219		
		MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER		MSS30000
M	2009	Jan	11 864 710	5 888 100	651 454	3 923 192	1 401 965	4 152 585	1 005 771	3 146 814	100 876 319
	Feb	12 118 208	6 332 645	601 818	3 854 922	1 328 823	4 623 998	1 009 224	3 614 774	101 214 608	
	Mar	12 585 109	6 549 221	600 006	3 980 091	1 455 791	5 066 072	953 272	4 112 799	101 425 349	
	Apr	10 600 645	4 883 537	590 074	3 768 236	1 358 798	4 487 433	938 808	3 548 625	95 226 354	
	May	11 244 725	5 573 504	545 914	3 742 942	1 382 365	4 509 696	955 825	3 553 871	95 567 427	
	Jun	11 547 853	5 681 083	527 522	3 845 439	1 493 809	4 433 267	931 486	3 501 781	95 088 633	
	Jul	11 083 185	5 082 505	634 834	4 045 551	1 320 296	4 529 360	920 395	3 608 965	95 933 968	
	Aug	11 097 874	5 181 847	532 566	3 991 235	1 392 226	4 535 315	908 382	3 626 934	96 315 137	
	Sep	11 400 175	5 413 937	548 330	4 115 479	1 322 429	4 608 424	921 898	3 686 526	98 115 866	
	Oct	11 970 095	5 777 645	544 161	4 344 811	1 303 478	4 633 975	911 411	3 722 565	98 255 154	
	Nov	13 105 160	6 408 164	577 750	4 686 451	1 432 795	4 789 527	912 003	3 877 524	99 675 863	
	Dec	13 672 613	6 812 990	570 950	4 786 328	1 502 345	5 617 785	940 479	4 677 306	103 744 859	
M	2010	Jan	13 771 630	6 991 175	571 431	4 868 877	1 340 147	4 890 935	1 038 512	3 852 423	102 232 675
	Feb	13 117 849	6 624 075	626 303	4 605 698	1 261 773	4 244 389	970 428	3 273 961	101 929 867	
	Mar	13 488 931	7 064 272	643 455	4 580 992	1 200 212	4 899 015	981 002	3 918 013	106 592 049	
	Apr	13 492 781	7 084 156	616 322	4 631 724	1 160 580	4 805 443	996 382	3 809 062	103 332 495	
	May	13 740 062	7 055 025	632 535	4 680 216	1 372 286	4 816 986	998 957	3 818 029	104 163 569	
	Jun	13 006 138	6 542 350	713 980	4 500 019	1 249 788	4 931 283	1 003 936	3 927 347	105 691 436	
	Jul	13 790 508	6 861 202	627 766	4 910 274	1 391 265	4 619 405	1 001 067	3 618 338	104 252 014	
	Aug	12 718 822	6 361 326	624 890	4 313 046	1 419 561	4 675 410	1 009 233	3 666 176	102 112 077	
	Sep	11 438 085	5 464 867	587 969	3 799 756	1 585 493	4 438 129	1 017 742	3 420 387	101 561 915	
	Oct	14 349 161	7 274 657	623 506	5 001 004	1 449 993	4 719 813	972 832	3 746 981	104 445 596	
	Nov	14 970 647	7 523 450	621 732	5 512 341	1 313 124	4 732 856	992 301	3 740 555	107 778 145	
	Dec	14 687 149	7 347 776	744 949	5 268 290	1 326 135	5 232 487	1 046 422	4 186 065	109 214 798	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2005 large sample survey of the manufacturing industry.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups Percentage

Year and quarter		Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear					
		Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	
		MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710	
		15,4	8,6	6,8	4,9	1,6	2,3	0,6	0,4	
A	2008	81,5	81,7	81,3	82,1	80,7	82,6	77,5	91,8	
	2009	80,6	82,1	78,6	77,2	71,5	79,9	70,6	93,5	
	2010	80,9	83,2	77,9	75,8	71,6	77,2	73,4	87,9	
Q	2008	Feb	81,0	81,0	80,9	82,6	81,3	83,2	78,5	91,2
		May	80,3	81,2	79,4	82,2	79,6	83,2	80,2	91,7
		Aug	82,0	82,0	82,3	82,1	80,8	82,7	77,8	90,8
		Nov	82,6	82,4	82,6	81,3	81,2	81,3	73,3	93,5
	2009	Feb	78,7	79,3	77,9	78,3	74,2	80,3	70,4	93,0
		May	79,6	82,1	76,4	77,4	72,2	80,4	68,8	92,0
		Aug	80,7	82,6	78,3	75,5	67,4	78,6	71,2	94,8
		Nov	83,2	84,4	81,8	77,7	72,1	80,2	72,0	94,3
	2010	Feb	79,8	82,1	76,9	75,4	70,8	76,1	72,8	92,7
		May	80,7	83,4	77,2	76,3	72,8	76,5	77,5	86,5
		Aug	80,4	84,1	76,0	74,1	69,9	76,7	66,7	86,0
		Nov	82,5	83,1	81,4	77,4	72,7	79,3	76,7	86,4

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued) Percentage

Year and quarter		Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						
		Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	
		229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	
		MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810	
		10,2	2,0	3,8	4,4	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	
A	2008	86,8	86,2	92,0	82,5	84,6	87,5	85,9	79,6	86,1	82,8	
	2009	82,3	78,4	87,2	79,7	80,6	82,4	80,4	77,7	77,5	82,6	
	2010	82,6	79,2	87,5	79,9	81,2	80,7	82,7	80,0	81,1	82,4	
Q	2008	Feb	86,7	89,7	91,2	81,3	83,8	84,3	87,5	79,8	84,7	83,1
		May	85,8	85,7	91,8	80,5	85,2	89,7	85,6	79,2	88,6	81,0
		Aug	87,2	86,8	92,0	83,1	85,6	89,3	86,9	79,7	87,8	83,4
		Nov	87,5	82,7	92,8	84,9	83,8	86,8	83,7	79,5	83,3	83,7
	2009	Feb	83,7	84,5	87,2	80,2	81,6	82,7	82,3	78,4	81,1	83,4
		May	82,9	79,4	88,1	79,5	81,2	87,0	77,4	75,1	80,3	82,4
		Aug	80,3	74,0	85,3	78,8	79,0	79,5	80,0	76,9	74,4	81,7
		Nov	82,3	75,7	88,3	80,1	80,7	80,3	81,7	80,4	74,2	82,7
	2010	Feb	80,8	76,7	85,3	78,7	78,0	75,1	78,9	79,8	78,2	81,7
		May	82,6	79,8	87,4	79,8	81,6	82,8	82,5	79,6	79,1	81,9
		Aug	82,3	78,4	88,0	79,0	84,1	88,3	84,2	78,5	83,0	81,3
		Nov	84,6	81,8	89,1	82,0	80,9	76,4	85,1	81,9	84,2	84,7

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery					
		Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment	
		239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	
		MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610	
		4,8	1,0	3,8	22,9	7,7	3,4	5,7	6,1	
A	2008	87,0	92,9	85,5	82,2	76,5	87,9	81,3	87,1	
	2009	81,8	88,2	80,1	72,9	66,2	81,7	74,1	75,3	
	2010	78,8	86,9	76,7	77,7	78,2	82,2	73,3	78,5	
Q	2008	Feb	87,7	93,1	86,3	84,3	79,3	91,2	82,6	88,4
		May	86,6	93,2	84,9	84,6	81,5	89,9	82,3	87,8
		Aug	87,8	93,9	86,4	84,0	81,8	87,7	81,3	87,4
		Nov	85,8	91,3	84,5	75,9	63,3	82,8	79,1	84,8
	2009	Feb	81,5	89,1	79,5	68,3	52,4	80,8	74,3	75,8
		May	83,6	86,7	82,8	72,2	64,7	81,8	73,7	74,6
		Aug	79,9	86,2	78,3	75,1	74,7	81,2	73,0	73,5
		Nov	82,1	90,7	79,8	76,1	72,8	83,1	75,4	77,4
	2010	Feb	78,5	86,0	76,6	77,9	79,4	81,8	73,8	77,7
		May	79,2	85,1	77,6	78,6	82,0	82,0	72,6	77,5
		Aug	77,9	87,5	75,6	76,1	75,7	82,0	71,4	77,9
		Nov	79,4	89,1	76,9	78,0	75,6	83,0	75,3	81,0

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment			
			Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment	
		247	248	249	250	251	252	253	
		MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410	
		2,5	1,1	0,4	0,7	10,9	10,0	0,9	
A	2008	82,9	87,9	88,4	87,6	82,8	83,1	79,6	
	2009	82,7	84,0	85,6	83,0	70,9	70,0	79,9	
	2010	81,7	83,6	80,4	85,7	77,7	77,5	80,2	
Q	2008	Feb	82,9	88,3	88,6	88,2	85,6	86,6	76,9
		May	81,9	88,3	87,4	88,8	83,1	83,3	82,0
		Aug	83,8	87,9	88,6	87,3	82,9	83,1	80,7
		Nov	83,0	87,2	89,1	86,2	79,5	79,5	78,8
	2009	Feb	85,3	83,3	87,7	80,5	70,3	69,7	76,8
		May	83,0	85,5	87,1	84,4	69,8	68,7	82,1
		Aug	81,3	80,9	81,8	80,3	68,2	66,6	83,9
		Nov	81,2	86,2	85,8	86,6	75,2	75,1	76,6
	2010	Feb	78,9	83,0	82,1	83,6	74,4	73,9	79,9
		May	81,0	83,4	79,8	85,7	78,3	78,0	80,2
		Aug	82,0	82,4	77,0	85,9	72,8	72,1	81,0
		Nov	84,9	85,6	82,5	87,5	85,2	85,8	79,5

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		254	255	256	257	
		MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010	
		5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0	
A	2008	89,5	90,1	89,3	83,9	
	2009	83,5	90,0	81,4	78,1	
	2010	86,7	89,7	85,7	80,0	
Q	2008	Feb	90,4	89,0	91,0	84,4
		May	91,1	87,4	92,3	84,4
		Aug	91,4	89,6	92,0	84,9
		Nov	84,9	94,3	82,0	81,9
	2009	Feb	82,6	89,3	80,4	77,1
		May	81,8	88,8	79,6	77,8
		Aug	83,0	87,6	81,4	77,5
		Nov	86,5	94,2	84,1	79,9
	2010	Feb	84,9	84,6	85,0	78,4
		May	86,9	89,4	86,1	80,4
		Aug	87,4	90,0	86,5	79,6
		Nov	87,7	94,8	85,3	81,6

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.



9.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.1
9.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa	9.2
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.2
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
9.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	9.3
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.3
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.3
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.4
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.4
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.5
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.5
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.6
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.6
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.7
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.7
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.8
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.8
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.9
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.9
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.10
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.10
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.11
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.11
9.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.12
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.12
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.14
9.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	9.16
9.5.1	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006	9.16
9.5.2	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	9.16
9.5.3	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008	9.16

CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 9.5 (page 9.17).

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	G001A003	G001J003	G0010003	G0020003	G0030003	G0000003
A 2009						
2010						
M 2010	Jan					
	Feb					
	Mar					
	Apr					
	May					
	Jun					
	Jul					
	Aug					
	Sep					
	Oct					
	Nov					
	Dec					
2011	Jan					

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003
A 2009						
2010						
M 2010	Jan					
	Feb					
	Mar					
	Apr					
	May					
	Jun					
	Jul					
	Aug					
	Sep					
	Oct					
	Nov					
	Dec					
2011	Jan					

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003	
A 2009	12 712 813	4 681 766	18 155 700	13 464 351	15 375 589	46 995 640	
2010	13 785 146	3 868 875	18 314 421	8 620 318	16 173 656	43 108 395	
M 2010	Jan	793 358	166 777	1 109 489	364 888	762 100	2 236 477
	Feb	1 153 613	249 093	1 446 919	895 795	1 410 666	3 753 380
	Mar	1 085 882	226 916	1 396 498	1 071 885	1 300 651	3 769 034
	Apr	1 040 367	262 707	1 385 171	524 800	1 049 589	2 959 560
	May	1 245 922	437 068	1 704 222	726 936	1 254 269	3 685 427
	Jun	1 251 573	374 125	1 651 524	1 055 349	1 225 826	3 932 699
	Jul	1 341 395	314 098	1 696 405	690 229	1 552 427	3 939 061
	Aug	1 333 147	377 609	1 739 623	668 287	1 274 242	3 682 152
	Sep	1 224 940	565 641	1 820 322	679 826	2 226 243	4 726 391
	Oct	1 162 406	437 630	1 695 528	704 962	1 762 406	4 162 896
	Nov	1 254 355	279 104	1 537 784	628 810	1 318 367	3 484 961
	Dec	898 188	178 107	1 130 936	608 551	1 036 870	2 776 357
2011	Jan	829 578	201 133	1 059 628	1 121 199	859 852	3 040 679

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003	
A 2009	12 070 823	6 251 828	19 050 447	12 561 841	9 295 302	40 907 590	
2010	9 920 824	4 047 108	14 827 543	8 240 843	8 059 429	31 127 815	
M 2010	Jan	650 305	208 045	880 026	526 303	445 280	1 851 609
	Feb	832 378	259 715	1 102 292	421 402	636 023	2 159 717
	Mar	676 684	425 825	1 137 708	806 346	624 161	2 568 215
	Apr	658 147	391 943	1 093 756	620 068	694 619	2 408 443
	May	936 539	343 917	1 785 063	1 040 477	728 255	3 553 795
	Jun	800 626	379 600	1 196 086	520 561	608 135	2 324 782
	Jul	942 615	340 877	1 322 152	1 092 907	1 000 051	3 415 110
	Aug	916 336	346 773	1 264 429	510 988	847 789	2 623 206
	Sep	763 839	279 072	1 060 531	456 663	567 692	2 084 886
	Oct	890 786	245 258	1 137 836	1 021 631	576 529	2 735 996
	Nov	976 449	456 640	1 445 975	736 493	774 205	2 956 673
	Dec	876 120	369 443	1 401 689	487 004	556 690	2 445 383
2011	Jan	512 979	178 429	779 503	317 908	520 920	1 618 331

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	25	26	27	28	29	30	
	G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03	
A 2009		908 671	246 878	1 165 245	996 052	1 265 352	3 426 649
2010		1 011 856	90 808	1 177 685	563 327	1 646 937	3 387 949
M 2010	Jan	53 906	18 048	110 414	12 822	58 509	181 745
	Feb	130 420	17 271	147 691	36 963	139 718	324 372
	Mar	76 683	0	77 824	63 940	127 870	269 634
	Apr	45 655	5 749	53 264	33 060	96 869	183 193
	May	128 141	5 525	133 666	21 811	148 936	304 413
	Jun	107 628	13 635	121 263	50 629	129 745	301 637
	Jul	85 348	5 193	90 906	136 312	166 463	393 681
	Aug	131 317	2 323	165 853	28 195	150 013	344 061
	Sep	85 559	8 817	95 358	43 212	143 541	282 111
	Oct	70 548	6 896	77 444	42 459	166 639	286 542
	Nov	42 956	5 248	48 204	77 100	214 495	339 799
	Dec	53 695	2 103	55 798	16 824	104 139	176 761
2011	Jan	62 745	7 576	70 321	40 381	84 025	194 727

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	31	32	33	34	35	36	
	V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03	
A 2009		719 703	207 932	934 032	1 474 465	603 071	3 011 568
2010		805 156	183 849	1 005 278	640 793	678 997	2 325 068
M 2010	Jan	41 986	18 197	60 183	11 624	42 477	114 284
	Feb	75 240	12 226	87 466	59 998	39 553	187 017
	Mar	66 023	8 787	83 466	71 159	63 346	217 971
	Apr	68 458	15 714	89 703	102 903	47 129	239 735
	May	76 540	25 031	101 571	18 458	85 964	205 993
	Jun	55 149	4 007	59 156	5 431	50 658	115 245
	Jul	87 919	22 206	110 125	19 702	52 171	181 998
	Aug	54 672	31 819	88 346	256 282	49 243	393 871
	Sep	73 223	3 987	77 441	36 562	47 795	161 798
	Oct	58 378	23 576	81 954	20 192	67 613	169 759
	Nov	92 803	14 286	107 089	20 714	105 993	233 796
	Dec	54 765	4 013	58 778	17 768	27 055	103 601
2011	Jan	62 399	7 592	70 830	6 798	55 819	133 447

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	37	38	39	40	41	42		
	G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03		
A	2009		702 934	301 874	1 007 958	530 020	650 446	2 188 424
	2010		781 428	379 028	1 183 854	496 756	881 706	2 562 316
M	2010	Jan	71 162	6 000	77 162	16 259	62 059	155 480
		Feb	59 432	5 856	65 288	56 358	44 859	166 505
		Mar	44 894	16 228	61 122	10 811	49 584	121 517
		Apr	52 469	16 540	69 009	16 277	38 922	124 208
		May	61 372	24 682	86 054	59 505	93 326	238 885
		Jun	64 021	15 555	86 184	49 696	104 850	240 730
		Jul	56 882	15 371	72 253	28 133	75 965	176 351
		Aug	61 714	14 714	76 428	33 435	68 979	178 842
		Sep	61 952	205 665	275 331	166 810	62 759	504 900
		Oct	74 499	26 926	102 311	13 185	81 522	197 018
		Nov	103 608	30 256	133 864	25 690	136 227	295 781
		Dec	69 423	1 235	78 848	20 597	62 654	162 099
	2011	Jan	51 293	7 394	58 687	9 816	43 487	111 990

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	43	44	45	46	47	48		
	V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03		
A	2009		654 505	215 453	912 452	300 107	508 824	1 721 383
	2010		467 209	112 276	608 059	271 210	549 221	1 428 490
M	2010	Jan	39 371	1 400	40 771	675	30 471	71 917
		Feb	34 495	10 096	52 238	2 750	27 540	82 528
		Mar	42 003	0	42 003	13 297	20 568	75 868
		Apr	27 815	9 769	37 584	3 300	22 230	63 114
		May	40 507	34 733	75 240	9 991	43 582	128 813
		Jun	29 480	3 900	44 073	16 470	42 319	102 862
		Jul	31 207	5 753	36 960	113 210	44 946	195 116
		Aug	33 250	0	33 250	13 160	28 902	75 312
		Sep	39 558	21 147	68 419	83 858	32 545	184 822
		Oct	81 559	1 510	85 589	12 839	47 602	146 030
		Nov	49 326	1 680	51 006	1 660	193 088	245 754
		Dec	18 638	22 288	40 926	0	15 428	56 354
	2011	Jan	44 694	2 815	47 509	2 493	49 315	99 317

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
		G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03	
A	2009	7 302 096	2 411 107	10 056 862	9 205 623	9 056 352	28 318 837	
	2010	8 112 242	2 092 224	10 547 197	5 781 110	8 971 767	25 300 074	
M	2010	Jan	373 896	89 657	572 801	260 983	374 578	1 208 362
	Feb	651 776	201 405	895 704	608 885	788 011	2 292 600	
	Mar	604 401	102 014	720 866	767 371	717 546	2 205 783	
	Apr	609 211	97 429	821 402	308 966	399 887	1 530 255	
	May	732 902	407 224	1 168 206	534 646	626 648	2 329 500	
	Jun	701 747	346 404	1 057 953	995 190	685 869	2 739 012	
	Jul	833 051	130 145	981 055	474 569	952 452	2 408 076	
	Aug	884 488	206 823	1 091 311	362 050	726 259	2 179 620	
	Sep	711 505	64 473	775 978	359 798	1 950 847	3 086 623	
	Oct	777 349	238 887	1 018 669	425 967	619 907	2 064 543	
	Nov	778 353	139 114	917 467	294 278	605 983	1 817 728	
	Dec	453 563	68 649	525 785	388 407	523 780	1 437 972	
2011	Jan	410 941	28 033	438 974	243 109	410 896	1 092 979	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
		V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03	
A	2009	7 478 577	3 674 465	11 422 099	7 012 241	4 434 273	22 868 613	
	2010	6 252 814	2 345 051	8 997 928	5 253 865	3 492 789	17 744 582	
M	2010	Jan	366 732	38 499	433 149	320 677	207 369	961 195
	Feb	463 811	114 490	584 024	371 630	350 390	1 306 044	
	Mar	354 996	246 396	631 227	669 239	225 177	1 525 643	
	Apr	356 694	168 723	531 140	227 956	351 195	1 110 291	
	May	621 325	161 361	1 052 658	316 251	256 143	1 625 052	
	Jun	485 471	205 262	698 343	355 015	248 767	1 302 125	
	Jul	644 565	193 168	879 557	812 457	453 673	2 145 687	
	Aug	587 921	192 990	780 911	89 850	386 180	1 256 941	
	Sep	496 185	208 854	716 497	273 514	225 904	1 215 915	
	Oct	632 467	135 556	768 023	1 000 902	280 582	2 049 507	
	Nov	657 484	443 514	1 100 998	644 071	237 193	1 982 262	
	Dec	585 163	236 238	821 401	172 303	270 216	1 263 920	
2011	Jan	298 760	90 088	498 096	220 428	244 736	963 260	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	61	62	63	64	65	66		
	G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03		
A	2009		2 483 708	1 834 866	4 537 537	3 126 640	3 634 170	11 298 347
	2010		2 982 352	1 415 392	4 604 546	2 214 807	4 051 395	10 870 748
M	2010	Jan	205 746	38 155	301 317	84 651	198 082	584 050
		Feb	264 184	43 015	327 988	331 104	464 697	1 123 789
		Mar	283 555	47 223	347 533	433 937	347 865	1 129 335
		Apr	243 430	125 044	368 474	125 210	401 249	894 933
		May	243 296	62 161	305 457	151 842	339 735	797 034
		Jun	308 678	58 413	377 091	206 182	255 677	838 950
		Jul	310 429	80 265	390 694	194 479	343 906	929 079
		Aug	226 362	87 405	314 062	79 526	332 295	725 883
		Sep	289 726	461 493	785 766	127 656	419 320	1 332 742
		Oct	196 028	257 848	453 876	220 170	357 728	1 031 774
		Nov	259 737	63 920	323 657	127 164	304 279	755 100
		Dec	151 181	90 450	308 631	132 886	286 562	728 079
	2011	Jan	216 669	60 197	278 491	747 483	235 741	1 261 715

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	67	68	69	70	71	72		
	V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03		
A	2009		2 143 704	2 211 344	4 531 210	2 911 339	2 535 052	9 977 601
	2010		1 773 551	1 382 171	3 512 219	2 108 830	2 152 615	7 773 664
M	2010	Jan	166 646	179 126	345 772	145 443	89 147	580 362
		Feb	196 156	100 856	297 012	70 377	165 208	532 597
		Mar	136 365	72 955	219 720	180 374	208 814	608 908
		Apr	127 241	109 530	286 169	55 306	246 956	588 431
		May	175 957	141 804	395 156	579 686	266 116	1 240 958
		Jun	166 359	226 113	392 472	115 643	133 889	642 004
		Jul	126 726	147 833	276 945	174 218	184 514	635 677
		Aug	152 612	76 183	228 795	178 709	289 779	697 283
		Sep	104 339	68 348	172 687	44 458	158 986	376 131
		Oct	95 807	83 006	178 813	48 190	95 720	322 723
		Nov	164 729	41 032	205 761	219 025	184 176	608 962
		Dec	160 614	135 385	512 917	297 401	129 310	939 628
	2011	Jan	95 038	85 875	193 395	25 562	140 360	359 317

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	73	74	75	76	77	78		
	G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03		
A	2009		540 023	76 057	670 727	1 292 050	368 268	2 331 045
	2010		655 550	151 963	860 928	291 121	455 800	1 607 849
M	2010	Jan	45 658	18 708	64 366	6 956	27 568	98 890
		Feb	39 584	29 104	68 688	63 572	33 528	165 788
		Mar	48 119	11 110	68 221	18 623	24 467	111 311
		Apr	51 535	30 807	82 342	13 267	39 563	135 172
		May	61 966	6 180	68 146	44 977	76 733	189 856
		Jun	56 354	19 864	81 099	11 249	38 902	131 250
		Jul	46 484	3 632	54 565	7 921	40 964	103 450
		Aug	72 428	5 112	86 346	38 306	35 824	160 476
		Sep	52 696	0	52 696	5 042	35 933	93 671
		Oct	66 144	13 356	99 782	38 019	37 478	175 279
		Nov	61 431	14 090	80 185	18 540	29 373	128 098
		Dec	53 151	0	54 492	24 649	35 467	114 608
	2011	Jan	35 444	13 118	48 562	8 934	32 664	90 160

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	79	80	81	82	83	84		
	V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03		
A	2009		295 227	48 145	346 902	242 344	31 138	620 384
	2010		222 229	99 067	328 896	177 476	19 950	526 322
M	2010	Jan	12 810	1 968	14 778	2 001	1 716	18 495
		Feb	16 902	0	16 902	17 200	1 352	35 454
		Mar	17 250	8 450	25 700	0	1 920	27 620
		Apr	5 285	22 772	28 057	0	1 580	29 637
		May	35 319	0	35 319	13 460	798	49 577
		Jun	22 900	1 471	27 971	87 946	1 668	117 585
		Jul	11 905	25 968	37 873	8 664	1 781	48 318
		Aug	29 476	1 340	30 816	1 296	4 918	37 030
		Sep	18 774	0	18 774	0	1 918	20 692
		Oct	13 072	10 722	23 794	8 335	936	33 065
		Nov	20 856	11 030	31 886	0	786	32 672
		Dec	17 680	15 346	37 026	38 574	577	76 177
	2011	Jan	30 582	29 826	60 408	3 038	356	63 802

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
		G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03	
A	2009	1 166 953	276 086	1 457 949	549 770	769 896	2 777 615	
	2010	1 267 673	194 822	1 477 828	468 800	622 027	2 568 655	
M	2010	Jan	87 199	9 657	96 856	28 012	50 008	174 876
		Feb	96 421	2 080	98 501	22 157	61 521	182 179
		Mar	102 214	5 712	108 876	82 343	59 894	251 113
		Apr	80 584	13 309	93 893	44 774	26 456	165 123
		May	106 850	17 229	124 079	27 764	46 830	198 673
		Jun	113 647	33 556	149 668	46 029	52 244	247 941
		Jul	122 347	26 431	160 096	42 311	57 717	260 124
		Aug	141 511	42 634	184 745	12 699	58 447	255 891
		Sep	105 485	12 284	117 769	26 457	60 034	204 260
		Oct	78 424	19 262	97 686	31 774	49 403	178 863
		Nov	133 161	8 352	141 513	17 686	56 315	215 514
		Dec	99 830	4 316	104 146	86 794	43 158	234 098
		2011	Jan	127 639	49 094	177 185	522 898	58 240	758 323

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		91	92	93	94	95	96	
		V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03	
A	2009	703 207	141 168	864 486	588 558	326 867	1 779 911	
	2010	622 482	91 609	714 091	750 839	344 194	1 809 124	
M	2010	Jan	38 800	2 416	41 216	23 309	20 403	84 928
		Feb	35 625	4 292	39 917	2 772	15 946	58 635
		Mar	53 927	16 376	70 303	25 752	21 971	118 026
		Apr	19 476	4 832	24 308	221 637	15 558	261 503
		May	49 189	5 986	55 175	245 113	22 961	323 249
		Jun	46 418	8 744	55 162	38 029	18 926	112 117
		Jul	84 269	13 334	97 603	4 182	28 859	130 644
		Aug	65 809	6 666	72 475	78 620	29 767	180 862
		Sep	52 070	8 682	60 752	7 806	14 827	83 385
		Oct	62 426	6 496	68 922	30 157	39 914	138 993
		Nov	59 802	4 536	64 338	56 635	92 060	213 033
		Dec	54 671	9 249	63 920	16 827	23 002	103 749
		2011	Jan	49 368	4 152	55 687	44 838	26 744

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		97	98	99	100	101	102	
		G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03	
A	2009	119 524	5 047	126 587	141 830	168 176	436 593	
	2010	120 931	15 481	138 589	221 955	177 849	538 393	
M	2010	Jan	9 860	0	9 860	6 234	6 097	22 191
		Feb	5 787	0	5 787	2 938	20 226	28 951
		Mar	12 779	7 594	20 373	13 114	13 695	47 182
		Apr	5 957	2 805	8 762	10 126	13 589	32 477
		May	7 283	0	9 460	1 023	22 920	33 403
		Jun	8 290	0	8 290	2 671	9 933	20 894
		Jul	24 731	1 040	25 771	28 081	11 633	65 485
		Aug	6 250	0	6 250	15 607	20 195	42 052
		Sep	12 673	0	12 673	3 284	15 452	31 409
		Oct	8 742	0	8 742	7 801	13 324	29 867
		Nov	10 816	2 367	13 183	126 586	19 159	158 928
		Dec	7 763	1 675	9 438	4 490	11 626	25 554
	2011	Jan	9 628	0	9 628	1 651	8 503	19 782

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		103	104	105	106	107	108	
		V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03	
A	2009	81 652	36 843	120 400	37 414	155 806	313 620	
	2010	132 873	9 528	143 105	103 061	161 935	408 101	
M	2010	Jan	2 266	0	2 266	30 639	4 738	37 643
		Feb	4 877	0	5 581	7 522	16 536	29 639
		Mar	14 338	404	14 742	45 450	17 756	77 948
		Apr	7 752	0	7 752	0	17 433	25 185
		May	8 016	1 664	9 680	3 141	15 651	28 472
		Jun	15 776	0	15 776	0	13 728	29 504
		Jul	6 586	0	6 586	12 775	22 693	42 054
		Aug	7 434	0	7 434	0	12 118	19 552
		Sep	15 797	6 044	21 841	1 771	12 042	35 654
		Oct	16 376	0	16 376	1 763	11 153	29 292
		Nov	18 002	1 416	19 418	0	13 265	32 683
		Dec	15 653	0	15 653	0	4 822	20 475
	2011	Jan	10 686	571	11 257	66	8 158	19 481

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	109	110	111	112	113	114		
	G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03		
A	2009		1 082 234	231 846	1 352 713	539 509	594 705	2 486 927
	2010		1 146 904	159 829	1 308 684	293 334	699 087	2 301 105
M	2010	Jan	57 734	9 364	67 348	9 465	32 453	109 266
		Feb	70 568	2 694	73 262	49 907	53 726	176 895
		Mar	69 127	12 906	83 734	13 201	44 767	141 702
		Apr	89 598	14 594	104 192	15 091	44 478	163 761
		May	120 361	43 551	163 912	46 138	40 931	250 981
		Jun	125 765	9 654	135 419	88 020	81 510	304 949
		Jul	114 674	15 313	129 987	5 512	86 393	221 892
		Aug	106 574	36 931	143 505	5 434	60 407	209 346
		Sep	102 861	4 442	107 303	3 867	69 794	180 964
		Oct	106 513	1 652	108 165	34 868	72 375	215 408
		Nov	95 819	2 808	98 627	12 856	82 431	193 914
		Dec	87 310	5 920	93 230	8 975	29 822	132 027
	2011	Jan	53 876	19 703	74 528	2 074	40 299	116 901

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	115	116	117	118	119	120		
	V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03		
A	2009		975 717	245 233	1 249 831	229 114	197 123	1 676 068
	2010		843 591	187 681	1 061 953	287 180	160 633	1 509 766
M	2010	Jan	60 607	5 580	66 187	7 320	16 363	89 870
		Feb	81 215	12 899	94 114	12 636	17 549	124 299
		Mar	51 081	7 769	58 850	7 834	14 340	81 024
		Apr	103 236	15 281	118 517	13 526	13 429	145 472
		May	68 797	8 955	107 752	14 824	18 250	140 826
		Jun	59 511	14 700	74 211	0	7 167	81 378
		Jul	74 100	24 328	99 109	32 358	18 340	149 807
		Aug	69 834	16 086	85 920	4 448	12 045	102 413
		Sep	79 041	29 380	108 421	380	18 211	127 012
		Oct	63 033	11 642	74 675	191 724	3 906	270 305
		Nov	83 034	14 685	97 719	2 130	16 881	116 730
		Dec	50 102	26 376	76 478	0	4 152	80 630
	2011	Jan	14 183	15 788	29 971	509	7 448	37 928

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	121	122	123	124	125	126		
	G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03		
A	2009		3 422 580	1 140 930	4 936 990	2 375 782	4 948 515	12 261 287
	2010		3 909 431	1 114 210	5 256 386	2 164 098	5 950 932	13 371 416
M	2010	Jan	225 374	48 068	280 898	94 583	276 638	652 119
		Feb	333 802	55 277	389 079	110 895	413 788	913 762
		Mar	319 727	123 518	519 615	138 031	484 648	1 142 294
		Apr	320 730	72 283	394 693	189 466	451 445	1 035 604
		May	348 153	68 509	417 254	168 532	426 394	1 012 180
		Jun	337 412	48 020	389 304	87 978	427 298	904 580
		Jul	356 443	179 309	561 246	86 275	521 736	1 169 257
		Aug	305 085	152 347	457 432	395 100	397 780	1 250 312
		Sep	358 606	65 268	423 874	252 341	479 277	1 155 492
		Oct	316 541	73 238	505 405	213 591	1 171 212	1 890 208
		Nov	346 731	141 616	490 002	218 792	477 872	1 186 666
		Dec	340 827	86 757	427 584	208 514	422 844	1 058 942
	2011	Jan	257 052	111 958	408 694	79 665	356 146	844 505

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	127	128	129	130	131	132		
	V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03		
A	2009		3 832 526	1 718 906	6 005 474	3 289 662	3 910 741	13 205 877
	2010		3 019 486	1 234 311	4 608 270	1 938 376	3 681 507	10 228 153
M	2010	Jan	179 908	38 044	219 752	205 136	197 795	622 683
		Feb	261 170	103 548	364 718	62 356	243 638	670 712
		Mar	216 111	230 334	446 445	144 001	293 068	883 514
		Apr	209 397	197 788	407 185	262 069	249 316	918 570
		May	242 061	95 759	657 820	268 229	296 983	1 223 032
		Jun	251 822	60 031	311 853	98 799	322 712	733 364
		Jul	275 949	43 955	329 059	320 810	591 094	1 240 963
		Aug	311 185	162 132	473 317	82 798	378 192	934 307
		Sep	219 414	46 213	271 015	185 956	286 515	743 486
		Oct	260 504	72 325	332 829	104 943	263 174	700 946
		Nov	272 744	110 314	401 188	73 599	245 865	720 652
		Dec	319 221	73 868	393 089	129 680	313 155	835 924
	2011	Jan	140 162	17 554	158 516	140 704	209 375	508 595

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	
		133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	
		G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053	
A	2009	38 900	4 719 554	17 728 723	13 785	3 618 817	15 514 207	25 115	1 100 737	2 214 516	
	2010	35 010	4 711 269	19 988 367	14 888	3 809 381	17 931 237	20 122	901 888	2 057 130	
M	2010	Jan	1 814	273 384	1 130 535	915	233 549	1 037 234	899	39 835	93 301
		Feb	3 056	392 330	1 651 974	1 165	308 933	1 456 145	1 891	83 397	195 829
		Mar	2 116	349 330	1 561 499	1 210	308 072	1 456 907	906	41 258	104 592
		Apr	2 801	362 983	1 499 169	1 127	289 258	1 336 903	1 674	73 725	162 266
		May	4 727	483 865	1 810 324	1 388	341 312	1 565 596	3 339	142 553	244 728
		Jun	2 937	423 176	1 823 542	1 347	351 161	1 646 795	1 590	72 015	176 747
		Jul	3 107	449 165	1 950 389	1 480	376 816	1 771 974	1 627	72 349	178 415
		Aug	4 292	476 863	1 935 729	1 406	356 735	1 724 039	2 886	120 128	211 690
		Sep	2 733	409 529	1 781 063	1 328	340 996	1 609 845	1 405	68 533	171 218
		Oct	2 624	381 599	1 694 788	1 292	315 991	1 499 140	1 332	65 608	195 648
		Nov	2 998	410 557	1 832 612	1 272	329 023	1 615 076	1 726	81 534	217 536
		Dec	1 805	298 488	1 316 743	958	257 535	1 211 583	847	40 953	105 160
2011	Jan	1 588	267 989	1 225 287	860	234 206	1 127 539	728	33 783	97 748	

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		142	143	144	145	146	147	148	
		G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003	
A	2009	8 863	673 578	3 146 872	6 730	767 800	3 377 819	25 312 568	
	2010	5 102	413 047	2 362 089	6 409	688 450	3 251 668	26 555 697	
M	2010	Jan	158	8 664	42 613	497	42 777	195 044	1 581 022
		Feb	241	15 450	68 834	562	56 180	287 868	2 071 988
		Mar	278	22 603	91 471	409	49 904	234 834	2 008 164
		Apr	366	30 626	161 253	345	43 779	217 307	1 996 031
		May	1 040	68 940	436 319	354	44 701	198 742	2 476 234
		Jun	587	36 154	172 796	675	80 527	372 305	2 406 271
		Jul	561	49 003	241 547	385	49 483	215 152	2 466 573
		Aug	454	40 592	215 425	390	69 202	332 864	2 525 932
		Sep	466	64 294	458 234	1 358	79 976	364 208	2 646 748
		Oct	565	34 461	248 480	628	79 727	389 585	2 472 080
		Nov	261	26 651	146 621	494	54 777	261 150	2 246 702
		Dec	125	15 609	78 496	312	37 417	182 609	1 657 952
2011	Jan	669	50 805	225 338	98	15 542	71 735	1 565 070	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						Total ²
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
			149	150	151	152	153	154		155
			G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003
A	2009		689 492	3 883 745	1 196 122	6 530 101	1 902 935	6 523 252	18 757 276
	2010		465 997	2 846 490	595 649	3 114 632	1 338 913	5 086 468	12 495 308
M	2010	Jan	9 886	47 758	32 232	166 316	62 170	240 662	519 965
		Feb	39 414	193 064	85 689	483 978	122 154	472 149	1 282 779
		Mar	99 976	636 776	73 897	449 579	92 935	335 225	1 541 371
		Apr	32 738	221 622	37 237	174 406	78 422	288 986	756 237
		May	64 656	366 644	52 195	240 912	97 339	342 571	1 056 238
		Jun	29 022	206 961	64 571	362 954	210 218	744 887	1 537 644
		Jul	33 541	203 733	35 109	247 423	111 866	423 669	1 003 593
		Aug	33 346	202 801	27 683	121 853	132 162	553 370	970 352
		Sep	30 328	195 864	56 204	250 191	113 238	476 243	988 467
		Oct	34 145	202 786	28 419	141 950	147 863	551 151	1 027 834
		Nov	20 794	139 646	80 337	367 220	79 478	296 468	918 692
		Dec	38 151	228 835	22 076	107 850	91 068	361 087	892 136
	2011	Jan	8 277	40 895	158 554	1 121 962	86 744	316 325	1 656 011

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
			156	157	158	159		160
			G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003
A	2009		3 318 140	13 618 736	4 990 740	21 455 880	65 525 724
	2010		3 444 667	15 392 132	4 896 472	23 457 500	62 508 505
M	2010	Jan	200 829	856 632	239 137	1 085 992	3 186 979
		Feb	305 216	1 357 777	428 817	2 020 074	5 374 841
		Mar	301 422	1 340 164	407 945	1 870 336	5 419 871
		Apr	254 035	1 130 171	332 166	1 512 458	4 264 726
		May	296 158	1 325 818	398 041	1 822 453	5 354 925
		Jun	301 230	1 315 650	395 233	1 786 028	5 729 943
		Jul	338 091	1 509 032	467 881	2 257 229	5 727 395
		Aug	303 261	1 354 827	397 103	1 850 199	5 346 483
		Sep	302 526	1 348 605	618 090	3 236 957	6 872 172
		Oct	297 509	1 371 048	486 054	2 569 588	6 069 502
		Nov	302 279	1 384 833	413 796	1 926 134	5 091 528
		Dec	242 111	1 097 575	312 209	1 520 052	4 070 140
	2011	Jan	208 213	959 691	266 756	1 270 001	4 491 082

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)
			Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000
			161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
			V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053
A	2009		38 485	4 743 239	16 884 818	13 906	3 667 902	14 613 516	24 579	1 075 337	2 271 302
	2010		29 683	3 618 190	14 139 391	10 826	2 780 806	12 304 120	18 857	837 384	1 835 271
M	2010	Jan	1 891	242 439	909 126	753	191 541	806 915	1 138	50 898	102 211
		Feb	2 547	313 930	1 169 491	945	243 854	1 021 301	1 602	70 076	148 190
		Mar	2 530	265 819	952 094	793	192 232	808 246	1 737	73 587	143 848
		Apr	2 022	244 464	925 354	733	189 531	814 953	1 289	54 933	110 401
		May	2 747	333 608	1 317 711	1 020	257 321	1 154 037	1 727	76 287	163 674
		Jun	2 032	278 175	1 132 886	827	224 337	1 009 779	1 205	53 838	123 107
		Jul	2 425	326 470	1 343 226	1 051	266 656	1 204 925	1 374	59 814	138 301
		Aug	2 514	329 387	1 312 193	1 007	264 094	1 175 666	1 507	65 293	136 527
		Sep	2 348	284 063	1 098 401	894	218 313	954 310	1 454	65 750	144 091
		Oct	2 947	331 168	1 283 622	966	242 469	1 090 170	1 981	88 699	193 452
		Nov	3 277	359 891	1 418 780	1 002	258 090	1 192 569	2 275	101 801	226 211
		Dec	2 403	308 776	1 276 507	835	232 368	1 071 249	1 568	76 408	205 258
	2011	Jan	1 230	181 807	745 872	578	152 391	670 550	652	29 416	75 322

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹
			Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
			170	171	172	173	174	175	176
			V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003
A	2009		8 754	807 784	3 615 477	9 708	1 162 950	4 884 012	26 386 886
	2010		4 946	407 743	2 008 847	6 019	784 233	3 636 696	20 979 799
M	2010	Jan	142	17 052	97 931	267	40 422	187 299	1 224 074
		Feb	231	30 253	145 723	418	51 376	212 684	1 541 972
		Mar	702	55 030	278 082	395	66 916	313 389	1 592 456
		Apr	650	53 470	224 751	426	67 170	319 658	1 530 415
		May	339	38 172	177 200	518	68 155	298 093	2 490 371
		Jun	335	22 482	122 107	511	83 656	402 121	1 679 017
		Jul	444	29 303	135 154	582	70 377	341 391	1 873 817
		Aug	397	39 444	192 163	592	67 126	295 053	1 801 264
		Sep	258	22 472	128 596	677	61 782	264 059	1 515 847
		Oct	396	24 075	120 140	518	46 924	224 693	1 630 975
		Nov	635	45 100	201 432	601	89 283	441 061	2 079 403
		Dec	417	30 890	185 568	514	71 046	337 195	2 020 188
	2011	Jan	200	14 473	90 067	375	33 893	164 194	1 125 669

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ²
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183
			V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020003
A	2009		980 171	4 862 923	1 020 487	5 725 359	1 431 083	4 637 675	16 085 244
	2010		588 468	3 621 343	598 304	3 305 948	1 017 512	3 683 618	11 531 630
M	2010	Jan	27 096	132 537	19 183	100 778	117 145	481 974	746 824
		Feb	41 191	231 906	6 202	24 538	78 587	236 776	607 241
		Mar	21 459	117 666	86 163	465 151	164 476	555 269	1 157 106
		Apr	36 952	214 753	49 782	334 431	63 856	230 897	886 697
		May	99 949	583 418	112 550	744 786	35 623	121 845	1 469 153
		Jun	22 740	132 324	25 630	135 639	92 414	313 849	717 333
		Jul	89 300	619 331	65 590	330 142	83 485	297 355	1 498 376
		Aug	25 134	117 728	19 016	135 539	111 714	439 169	705 163
		Sep	32 448	176 987	44 448	169 669	65 678	250 730	634 305
		Oct	56 771	377 297	110 779	576 946	122 649	438 213	1 419 045
		Nov	89 849	633 168	20 385	94 547	39 076	159 060	1 017 834
		Dec	45 579	284 228	38 576	193 782	42 809	158 481	672 553
	2011	Jan	13 398	76 805	5 132	32 822	52 854	212 249	444 436

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			184	185	186	187	188
			V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003
A	2009		2 311 557	8 417 523	3 309 795	12 702 895	55 175 025
	2010		1 808 379	7 382 505	2 579 042	11 241 841	43 753 270
M	2010	Jan	134 183	492 944	161 336	610 479	2 581 377
		Feb	156 355	624 941	196 765	877 712	3 026 925
		Mar	140 353	545 705	202 504	866 960	3 616 522
		Apr	154 111	652 791	220 843	964 826	3 381 938
		May	177 453	705 932	233 758	1 006 448	4 965 972
		Jun	142 993	579 262	198 866	839 834	3 236 184
		Jul	206 185	880 344	332 106	1 398 071	4 770 264
		Aug	168 287	705 743	251 632	1 191 144	3 697 571
		Sep	141 167	567 150	192 940	798 743	2 948 895
		Oct	135 720	550 982	195 536	810 600	3 860 620
		Nov	145 410	616 683	220 680	1 089 307	4 186 544
		Dec	106 162	460 028	172 076	787 717	3 480 458
	2011	Jan	132 255	568 794	164 410	742 311	2 312 416

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling houses

Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Human Settlement.

9.5.1 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	189	190	191
All	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

¹ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.2 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	192	193	194
All	271 219	8 136 570	6 535 000
Eastern Cape	16 526	498 780	637 700
Free State	19 667	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

¹ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.3 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	195	196	197
All	248 850	9 954 000	8 219 794
Eastern Cape	12 684	507 360	397 248
Free State	12 482	499 280	473 160
Gauteng	90 886	3 635 440	2 612 566
KwaZulu-Natal	34 471	1 378 840	1 311 040
Limpopo	18 970	758 800	635 351
Mpumalanga	16 569	662 760	652 190
North West	19 945	797 800	785 510
Northern Cape	8 686	347 440	231 021
Western Cape	34 157	1 366 280	1 121 708

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

¹ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.



10.1 **Units produced and consumed**

10.1

ELECTRICITY**10.1 Units produced and consumed**

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

(a) Actual**Gigawatt hours**

Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa ¹		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
	ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10		
A	2009		249 557	241 093	18 205	17 383	12 295	14 052	229 599
	2010		259 648	251 301	18 844	18 064	12 193	14 645	238 350
M	2009	Jan	19 395	18 643	1 483	1 412	1 102	1 096	17 919
		Feb	18 056	17 384	1 319	1 239	999	979	16 757
		Mar	20 273	19 540	1 543	1 463	1 064	1 100	18 694
		Apr	19 624	18 863	1 511	1 439	906	1 086	17 934
		May	21 322	20 620	1 603	1 538	937	1 109	19 548
		Jun	21 384	20 723	1 478	1 408	1 088	1 175	19 819
		Jul	23 022	22 212	1 688	1 615	1 040	1 223	21 151
		Aug	22 214	21 431	1 653	1 578	1 072	1 235	20 398
		Sep	21 306	20 579	1 559	1 489	920	1 285	19 382
		Oct	21 557	20 890	1 485	1 421	1 115	1 288	19 899
		Nov	20 935	20 333	1 415	1 357	940	1 213	19 248
		Dec	20 469	19 875	1 468	1 424	1 112	1 263	18 850
	2010	Jan	21 113	20 541	1 622	1 567	1 122	1 217	19 396
		Feb	19 702	19 151	1 388	1 325	995	1 128	18 181
		Mar	21 917	21 298	1 519	1 453	1 040	1 252	20 186
		Apr	20 815	20 281	1 472	1 413	931	1 164	19 110
		May	22 141	21 557	1 601	1 534	1 074	1 172	20 441
		Jun	22 463	21 791	1 549	1 484	1 019	1 175	20 758
		Jul	23 056	22 352	1 660	1 609	1 117	1 197	21 316
		Aug	22 328	21 325	1 622	1 548	1 109	1 275	20 540
		Sep	20 977	20 133	1 541	1 473	1 068	1 247	19 257
		Oct	22 624	21 718	1 685	1 601	770	1 341	20 368
		Nov	21 643	20 898	1 620	1 547	1 018	1 298	19 742
		Dec	20 869	20 256	1 565	1 510	930	1 179	19 055

¹ Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

ELECTRICITY

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
			ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10
M	2009	Jan	19 996	19 176	1 496	1 422	1 017	1 136	18 381
		Feb	19 927	19 152	1 447	1 369	1 028	1 099	18 409
		Mar	20 249	19 490	1 535	1 457	1 083	1 118	18 679
		Apr	20 595	19 792	1 555	1 482	970	1 165	18 845
		May	20 657	19 929	1 538	1 471	982	1 158	18 943
		Jun	20 690	20 088	1 519	1 454	1 054	1 185	19 040
		Jul	21 138	20 436	1 544	1 480	950	1 161	19 383
		Aug	21 139	20 454	1 558	1 490	969	1 184	19 366
		Sep	21 506	20 814	1 594	1 524	832	1 247	19 497
		Oct	20 970	20 296	1 444	1 377	1 338	1 196	19 668
		Nov	21 167	20 535	1 435	1 375	1 001	1 143	19 590
		Dec	21 388	20 760	1 525	1 470	1 080	1 246	19 697
	2010	Jan	21 778	21 152	1 639	1 580	1 041	1 259	19 921
		Feb	21 764	21 131	1 525	1 464	1 018	1 264	19 993
		Mar	21 900	21 260	1 512	1 449	1 048	1 278	20 158
		Apr	21 832	21 272	1 515	1 456	993	1 246	20 064
		May	21 469	20 862	1 536	1 467	1 128	1 223	19 838
		Jun	21 736	21 123	1 597	1 535	981	1 185	19 935
		Jul	21 134	20 523	1 517	1 472	1 025	1 139	19 503
		Aug	21 243	20 364	1 530	1 463	1 006	1 225	19 494
		Sep	21 147	20 346	1 577	1 510	983	1 210	19 343
		Oct	22 015	21 099	1 639	1 550	996	1 247	20 125
		Nov	21 895	21 113	1 638	1 563	1 079	1 219	20 117
		Dec	21 836	21 185	1 633	1 562	895	1 161	19 937



11.1	Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
11.2	Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation	11.5
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.6
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.7
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.8
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.9
11.3	Food and beverages	11.10
11.4	Civil cases	11.12
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.12
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.15
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.18
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.21
11.5	Liquidations	11.23
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.23
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.23
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.24

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the production price indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	
	1	2	3	4	5	
A 2009	916 800	512 787	524 352	481 908	300 935	
2010	981 300	524 180	561 054	506 821	348 171	
M 2009	Jan	73 546	40 684	40 611	38 476	23 139
	Feb	74 894	41 618	39 895	37 502	23 861
	Mar	79 294	44 015	42 165	39 036	25 762
	Apr	71 939	39 992	41 443	38 202	22 477
	May	72 950	41 032	42 805	39 252	23 669
	Jun	74 993	42 549	41 626	38 171	24 705
	Jul	75 723	42 710	42 416	38 820	26 774
	Aug	74 466	41 933	41 805	38 019	24 419
	Sep	75 711	42 816	42 529	38 650	25 280
	Oct	80 503	45 211	43 906	39 938	26 208
	Nov	82 729	46 039	45 152	41 064	27 055
	Dec	80 052	44 188	59 999	54 778	27 586
2010	Jan	67 331	36 614	42 578	38 631	25 460
	Feb	75 145	40 744	41 574	37 781	26 796
	Mar	82 708	44 655	44 614	40 108	29 309
	Apr	76 111	40 639	43 824	39 563	27 029
	May	80 331	42 882	45 305	40 867	28 666
	Jun	82 577	43 820	45 441	41 054	28 007
	Jul	81 883	43 647	46 356	41 914	29 996
	Aug	83 070	44 142	43 999	39 751	30 671
	Sep	84 303	44 983	45 444	40 975	29 047
	Oct	85 380	45 547	47 135	42 518	29 968
	Nov	94 122	49 856	49 215	44 351	32 093
	Dec	88 339	46 651	65 569	59 308	31 129

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	
	6	7	8	9	10	
M 2009	Jan	83 799	45 411	43 444	41 268	24 583
	Feb	79 823	43 803	43 674	40 985	24 654
	Mar	78 617	43 492	43 969	40 757	25 074
	Apr	77 282	43 292	43 221	39 956	24 399
	May	73 568	41 664	43 372	39 942	23 777
	Jun	74 439	42 569	43 395	39 610	25 334
	Jul	74 249	42 305	43 741	39 997	25 341
	Aug	73 325	41 737	43 875	39 919	23 357
	Sep	74 356	42 080	43 819	40 065	25 263
	Oct	74 584	41 947	43 807	39 728	25 509
	Nov	74 038	41 056	43 794	39 802	26 035
	Dec	80 603	44 112	44 642	40 371	27 421
2010	Jan	76 605	40 760	45 673	41 730	27 118
	Feb	80 023	42 868	45 455	41 227	27 706
	Mar	81 834	44 090	45 818	41 398	28 505
	Apr	81 644	43 886	45 706	41 440	29 295
	May	81 236	43 711	46 215	41 709	28 899
	Jun	81 934	43 852	47 006	42 456	28 687
	Jul	80 246	43 238	47 618	42 845	28 365
	Aug	82 023	44 065	46 625	42 180	29 371
	Sep	82 781	44 184	47 020	42 368	29 117
	Oct	79 150	42 258	47 352	42 779	29 176
	Nov	84 347	44 482	47 492	42 826	30 875
	Dec	88 778	46 479	48 395	43 519	30 799

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware		
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
A 2009	916 800	57 182	53 520	156 795	26 270	98 907	5 010		
2010	981 300	64 313	50 612	169 316	28 554	106 712	6 089		
M 2009	Jan	73 546	4 382	4 363	12 695	1 461	7 313	159	
	Feb	74 894	5 025	4 407	12 743	2 136	7 764	341	
	Mar	79 294	5 441	4 345	12 982	2 583	8 309	576	
	Apr	71 939	4 743	3 853	12 293	2 386	7 684	542	
	May	72 950	4 023	4 390	12 801	2 400	8 051	676	
	Jun	74 993	4 045	4 436	12 436	2 085	8 119	362	
	Jul	75 723	5 068	4 645	12 022	1 985	8 094	287	
	Aug	74 466	4 617	4 370	12 453	2 161	8 048	350	
	Sep	75 711	4 744	4 416	13 060	2 374	8 468	332	
	Oct	80 503	4 554	4 579	12 856	2 310	9 169	615	
	Nov	82 729	5 015	4 907	14 203	2 476	9 319	346	
	Dec	80 052	5 525	4 809	16 251	1 913	8 569	424	
	2010	Jan	67 331	4 623	3 551	12 064	1 612	6 924	194
		Feb	75 145	5 370	3 996	12 499	2 065	7 791	665
		Mar	82 708	5 801	3 954	12 642	2 386	8 688	510
		Apr	76 111	4 665	3 440	12 822	2 485	8 590	477
		May	80 331	5 081	3 687	13 939	2 211	8 727	588
		Jun	82 577	5 087	4 459	13 738	2 090	8 751	574
		Jul	81 883	5 711	4 970	13 816	2 230	8 615	623
		Aug	83 070	5 360	4 089	14 638	2 306	9 030	433
		Sep	84 303	5 555	4 116	14 861	2 777	9 451	418
		Oct	85 380	5 174	4 475	13 812	2 922	9 873	651
		Nov	94 122	5 560	5 140	16 424	3 319	11 012	522
		Dec	88 339	6 326	4 735	18 061	2 151	9 260	434

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2009	162 673	33 166	44 277	34 181	154 217	90 600	
	2010	198 694	34 736	47 241	36 594	151 921	86 519	
M	2009	Jan	14 916	2 882	2 991	2 814	12 769	6 801
		Feb	12 133	2 902	3 797	2 584	13 577	7 484
		Mar	13 095	2 796	4 015	2 606	14 898	7 648
		Apr	11 875	2 463	3 438	2 266	12 729	7 666
		May	12 226	2 615	3 789	2 634	11 621	7 723
		Jun	12 848	2 808	3 810	2 590	13 906	7 548
		Jul	14 488	2 922	3 930	2 718	11 966	7 597
		Aug	14 132	2 733	3 606	2 799	12 234	6 962
		Sep	13 208	2 873	3 759	3 044	12 156	7 278
		Oct	14 855	3 081	4 175	3 560	13 079	7 669
		Nov	14 547	3 003	4 215	3 644	12 863	8 191
		Dec	14 350	2 088	2 752	2 922	12 419	8 033
	2010	Jan	13 945	2 500	2 897	2 543	9 980	6 497
		Feb	14 219	2 693	3 494	2 975	11 728	7 649
		Mar	15 999	3 057	4 154	3 171	13 987	8 361
		Apr	15 034	3 047	3 840	2 593	12 131	6 987
		May	16 518	3 156	4 050	2 737	12 398	7 238
		Jun	17 742	3 188	3 861	2 876	13 205	7 008
		Jul	17 156	2 989	4 043	2 793	12 203	6 735
		Aug	17 419	2 924	4 016	2 967	12 887	7 002
Sep	16 269	2 951	4 275	3 232	13 333	7 064		
Oct	17 716	3 040	4 257	3 499	12 846	7 115		
Nov	17 993	3 120	4 853	4 187	14 158	7 835		
Dec	18 684	2 071	3 501	3 021	13 065	7 028		

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month		Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
A	2009	524 352	481 908	205 369	185 876	50 423	46 342	32 947	29 045	
	2010	561 054	506 821	221 416	194 654	53 026	46 926	38 428	32 269	
M	2009	Jan	40 611	38 476	15 848	14 853	3 865	3 677	2 459	2 320
		Feb	39 895	37 502	15 727	14 643	3 716	3 506	2 402	2 249
		Mar	42 165	39 036	17 284	15 842	3 964	3 657	2 796	2 494
		Apr	41 443	38 202	15 830	14 404	4 117	3 777	2 659	2 339
		May	42 805	39 252	16 179	14 628	4 118	3 757	2 696	2 359
		Jun	41 626	38 171	16 673	15 102	3 964	3 627	2 844	2 490
		Jul	42 416	38 820	16 298	14 723	4 031	3 691	2 869	2 508
		Aug	41 805	38 019	16 546	14 786	4 116	3 766	2 869	2 490
		Sep	42 529	38 650	17 497	15 622	4 043	3 696	2 796	2 412
		Oct	43 906	39 938	16 818	14 989	4 276	3 898	2 829	2 449
		Nov	45 152	41 064	17 551	15 643	4 281	3 892	2 838	2 444
		Dec	59 999	54 778	23 118	20 641	5 932	5 398	2 890	2 491
	2010	Jan	42 578	38 631	16 628	14 780	3 989	3 607	2 848	2 445
		Feb	41 574	37 781	16 692	14 890	3 868	3 504	2 791	2 396
		Mar	44 614	40 108	18 150	15 935	4 447	3 946	3 167	2 698
		Apr	43 824	39 563	16 791	14 742	4 233	3 749	3 125	2 653
		May	45 305	40 867	17 274	15 139	4 362	3 850	3 108	2 625
		Jun	45 441	41 054	18 586	16 361	4 150	3 676	3 058	2 563
		Jul	46 356	41 914	18 276	16 102	4 280	3 781	3 414	2 845
		Aug	43 999	39 751	17 493	15 385	4 205	3 702	3 131	2 611
Sep	45 444	40 975	18 819	16 508	4 316	3 803	3 216	2 673		
Oct	47 135	42 518	18 030	15 788	4 470	3 931	3 433	2 856		
Nov	49 215	44 351	18 929	16 517	4 396	3 856	3 348	2 767		
Dec	65 569	59 308	25 748	22 507	6 310	5 521	3 789	3 137		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers			
	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices		
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39		
A 2009	101 999	96 522	29 054	28 301	35 416	31 755	69 149	64 067		
2010	110 678	104 417	31 706	32 317	35 520	30 618	70 282	65 620		
M 2009	Jan	7 652	7 400	2 349	2 294	2 746	2 531	5 693	5 401	
	Feb	6 997	6 715	2 184	2 110	2 929	2 680	5 941	5 599	
	Mar	6 954	6 623	2 157	2 080	3 059	2 794	5 951	5 546	
	Apr	8 601	8 168	2 133	2 059	2 723	2 469	5 380	4 986	
	May	8 963	8 480	2 264	2 179	3 022	2 727	5 563	5 122	
	Jun	7 513	7 108	2 299	2 219	2 993	2 694	5 340	4 931	
	Jul	8 115	7 648	2 354	2 290	3 130	2 795	5 620	5 165	
	Aug	7 702	7 246	2 197	2 129	2 800	2 482	5 576	5 120	
	Sep	7 519	7 067	2 257	2 206	2 905	2 571	5 513	5 076	
	Oct	8 583	8 074	2 383	2 332	3 124	2 755	5 893	5 441	
	Nov	8 979	8 439	2 688	2 648	2 942	2 585	5 873	5 413	
	Dec	14 421	13 554	3 789	3 755	3 043	2 672	6 806	6 267	
	2010	Jan	8 556	8 034	2 374	2 346	2 402	2 100	5 782	5 319
	Feb	7 574	7 125	2 248	2 237	2 650	2 312	5 753	5 317	
	Mar	7 771	7 310	2 290	2 283	2 926	2 547	5 863	5 389	
	Apr	9 322	8 761	2 433	2 445	2 631	2 284	5 289	4 929	
	May	9 353	8 815	2 519	2 555	3 175	2 744	5 514	5 139	
	Jun	8 434	7 964	2 546	2 593	3 039	2 627	5 628	5 270	
	Jul	8 882	8 395	2 545	2 608	3 029	2 611	5 929	5 572	
	Aug	8 100	7 663	2 500	2 575	3 037	2 611	5 532	5 204	
	Sep	8 146	7 707	2 497	2 577	2 956	2 529	5 494	5 178	
	Oct	9 273	8 756	2 655	2 743	3 187	2 722	6 088	5 722	
	Nov	10 041	9 482	3 066	3 167	3 307	2 819	6 128	5 743	
	Dec	15 226	14 405	4 033	4 188	3 181	2 712	7 282	6 838	

11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month	Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales	
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
A 2009	300 935	69 872	56 879	24 774	57 304	73 996	18 110	
2010	348 171	93 564	63 066	27 073	60 863	84 704	18 901	
M 2009	Jan	23 139	5 486	4 258	1 826	4 639	1 484	
	Feb	23 861	5 807	4 716	2 102	4 632	1 291	
	Mar	25 762	6 351	4 943	2 133	4 823	1 568	
	Apr	22 477	4 405	4 182	2 077	4 408	1 532	
	May	23 669	4 755	4 803	2 005	4 723	1 421	
	Jun	24 705	5 640	4 730	2 059	4 856	1 405	
	Jul	26 774	6 218	5 083	2 258	5 088	1 525	
	Aug	24 419	5 554	4 343	2 082	4 664	1 459	
	Sep	25 280	5 713	4 818	2 103	4 730	1 457	
	Oct	26 208	6 218	5 073	2 083	5 045	1 580	
	Nov	27 055	6 624	5 044	2 165	5 092	1 650	
	Dec	27 586	7 101	4 886	1 881	4 604	1 738	
	2010	Jan	25 460	6 388	4 625	1 995	4 560	1 473
	Feb	26 796	7 258	4 978	2 127	4 743	1 507	
	Mar	29 309	8 343	5 152	2 299	5 322	1 622	
	Apr	27 029	7 093	4 538	2 046	4 752	1 538	
	May	28 666	7 509	5 011	2 361	5 086	1 537	
	Jun	28 007	7 253	4 712	2 171	5 127	1 616	
	Jul	29 996	8 068	5 450	2 381	5 379	1 588	
	Aug	30 671	8 904	5 742	2 250	5 129	1 501	
	Sep	29 047	7 618	5 654	2 261	5 146	1 467	
	Oct	29 968	7 749	5 674	2 396	5 169	1 681	
	Nov	32 093	8 713	6 013	2 545	5 621	1 649	
	Dec	31 129	8 668	5 517	2 241	4 829	1 722	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
	A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100	
A 2009	107,3	18 470,2	47,2	11 316,0	3 780,8	3 864,4	18 961,3	
2010	109,5	17 976,9	45,0	12 221,4	3 879,2	4 020,4	20 121,0	
M 2009	Jan	106,8	1 488,4	44,9	937,5	288,1	323,2	1 548,8
	Feb	106,6	1 540,2	51,6	998,1	329,2	315,0	1 642,3
	Mar	107,0	1 691,6	51,0	1 026,8	331,9	346,3	1 705,1
	Apr	106,2	1 490,7	46,8	893,7	271,3	309,2	1 474,3
	May	106,1	1 467,2	44,6	888,4	296,4	327,4	1 512,1
	Jun	106,0	1 419,0	44,6	859,4	278,0	294,7	1 432,0
	Jul	107,7	1 465,2	43,9	853,5	314,8	287,0	1 455,3
	Aug	107,4	1 465,9	44,0	851,9	314,0	286,3	1 452,2
	Sep	108,3	1 501,4	46,2	857,5	298,7	284,4	1 440,6
	Oct	108,7	1 630,0	48,4	1 044,8	347,7	331,2	1 723,7
	Nov	108,2	1 578,3	48,6	1 007,7	348,5	361,4	1 717,7
	Dec	108,5	1 732,3	51,5	1 096,7	362,2	398,3	1 857,2
2010	Jan	109,2	1 430,9	42,3	925,4	273,6	355,3	1 554,3
	Feb	109,3	1 444,9	47,2	963,8	323,2	305,5	1 592,5
	Mar	109,6	1 618,1	47,6	1 048,1	359,4	328,9	1 736,4
	Apr	109,7	1 461,1	44,4	926,7	300,5	320,7	1 547,9
	May	109,8	1 396,1	41,0	829,9	293,9	313,6	1 437,4
	Jun	109,7	1 636,1	49,7	1 563,0	297,4	353,5	2 213,9
	Jul	110,3	1 453,1	42,5	1 152,4	298,2	336,6	1 787,2
	Aug	110,1	1 404,6	41,2	859,2	309,0	312,6	1 480,8
	Sep	109,7	1 484,8	45,1	911,0	323,6	312,3	1 546,9
	Oct	109,5	1 522,3	44,8	992,3	358,2	330,2	1 680,7
	Nov	108,8	1 462,8	44,8	983,9	362,2	343,9	1 690,0
	Dec	108,3	1 662,1	49,5	1 065,7	380,0	407,3	1 853,0

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommo- dation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		54	55	56	57	58	59	60	
		A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101	
A	2009	54,2	9 923,6	50,3	7 733,1	3 053,9	3 459,2	14 246,4	
	2010	54,9	9 901,7	49,4	8 146,1	3 126,9	3 591,4	14 864,4	
M	2009	Jan	53,5	783,6	47,2	638,7	231,7	292,2	1 162,7
		Feb	53,7	854,7	56,9	719,4	268,0	287,4	1 274,8
		Mar	53,7	910,9	54,7	732,8	275,8	304,7	1 313,3
		Apr	53,9	760,1	47,0	590,8	216,2	279,2	1 086,2
		May	53,8	824,0	49,4	622,0	245,5	300,8	1 168,4
		Jun	53,9	785,0	48,6	612,4	224,5	265,3	1 102,3
		Jul	54,4	798,8	47,4	576,0	251,4	253,7	1 081,2
		Aug	54,4	800,6	47,5	576,5	251,0	253,5	1 081,0
		Sep	54,6	805,9	49,2	576,5	240,7	254,9	1 072,1
		Oct	54,6	901,1	53,2	709,1	282,0	290,3	1 281,4
		Nov	54,6	872,4	53,3	696,0	279,4	325,7	1 301,0
		Dec	54,8	826,5	48,7	682,9	287,7	351,5	1 322,0
	2010	Jan	54,8	742,5	43,7	604,2	219,1	318,6	1 141,9
		Feb	55,0	804,6	52,2	676,9	263,3	273,4	1 213,6
		Mar	55,1	886,9	51,9	713,9	282,8	295,0	1 291,7
		Apr	55,0	768,9	46,6	582,4	240,0	291,5	1 113,9
		May	55,0	780,6	45,8	568,5	242,0	285,6	1 096,1
		Jun	55,1	948,1	57,4	1 161,8	243,5	323,9	1 729,2
		Jul	55,0	809,3	47,5	801,9	249,4	306,5	1 357,8
		Aug	54,9	770,4	45,3	541,1	252,1	280,3	1 073,5
		Sep	54,8	839,2	51,0	590,6	261,0	277,0	1 128,6
		Oct	54,8	886,6	52,2	643,1	285,1	292,9	1 221,1
		Nov	54,9	861,0	52,3	646,5	290,5	299,5	1 236,5
		Dec	54,9	803,6	47,2	615,2	298,1	347,2	1 260,5

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold	rate (%)	Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
		A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102	
A	2009	10,7	408,1	10,4	71,5	13,2	43,0	127,8	
	2010	10,6	467,5	12,1	89,0	12,3	43,9	145,3	
M	2009	Jan	11,0	36,1	10,6	5,2	0,7	2,9	8,8
		Feb	11,0	32,2	10,4	4,5	0,7	2,7	7,9
		Mar	11,0	40,6	11,9	5,5	1,0	3,7	10,2
		Apr	10,6	50,5	15,8	8,1	1,1	3,3	12,5
		May	10,6	23,9	7,2	3,9	1,1	3,4	8,4
		Jun	10,6	36,7	11,5	4,4	1,1	3,0	8,5
		Jul	10,6	14,6	4,4	2,8	1,3	4,2	8,3
		Aug	10,6	15,8	4,8	2,6	0,9	3,9	7,5
		Sep	10,6	29,0	9,1	4,6	1,0	3,9	9,6
		Oct	10,6	23,7	7,2	3,5	1,8	3,2	8,4
		Nov	10,6	20,2	6,4	3,6	0,7	3,6	7,9
		Dec	10,6	84,8	25,8	22,8	1,8	5,2	29,8
	2010	Jan	10,6	30,7	9,3	4,0	1,0	3,6	8,7
		Feb	10,6	42,2	14,2	3,7	0,9	3,5	8,1
		Mar	10,6	56,8	17,3	8,7	1,3	3,5	13,5
		Apr	10,7	54,4	16,9	9,7	2,4	3,6	15,7
		May	10,7	26,9	8,1	2,9	0,4	3,5	6,8
		Jun	10,7	37,2	11,6	6,9	0,3	3,6	10,8
		Jul	10,7	21,8	6,6	2,3	0,6	3,4	6,3
		Aug	10,7	14,2	4,3	2,3	0,6	3,5	6,4
		Sep	10,7	32,5	10,1	5,7	1,5	3,2	10,4
		Oct	10,5	18,7	5,7	2,5	1,0	4,1	7,6
		Nov	10,5	16,8	5,3	2,2	0,7	3,7	6,6
		Dec	10,5	115,3	35,4	38,1	1,6	4,7	44,4

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold	rate (%)	Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
		A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103	
A	2009	10,0	2 010,8	55,4	619,2	170,5	80,8	870,4	
	2010	9,8	1 714,0	48,3	676,5	169,1	73,3	918,8	
M	2009	Jan	10,1	187,0	59,5	61,4	17,6	6,3	85,4
		Feb	9,9	178,3	64,6	56,9	14,7	6,6	78,1
		Mar	10,0	175,7	56,7	56,9	12,3	6,7	75,9
		Apr	10,0	158,8	53,1	49,4	11,7	8,3	69,4
		May	10,1	159,0	51,0	47,0	11,5	4,8	63,3
		Jun	10,0	158,6	53,1	49,4	14,1	4,7	68,1
		Jul	10,0	166,8	54,0	47,7	14,7	6,8	69,2
		Aug	10,0	164,6	53,3	45,7	14,6	6,5	66,9
		Sep	10,0	159,0	53,2	45,5	13,2	6,7	65,4
		Oct	10,0	168,0	54,4	52,1	16,2	8,9	77,1
		Nov	9,9	167,8	56,7	52,5	15,5	7,6	75,6
		Dec	9,9	167,2	54,7	54,7	14,4	6,9	76,0
	2010	Jan	9,9	158,0	51,7	55,2	12,3	5,7	73,1
		Feb	9,8	163,2	59,7	53,0	16,2	4,8	74,0
		Mar	9,9	173,1	56,6	50,9	15,6	5,6	72,1
		Apr	9,8	144,6	49,2	55,1	16,3	5,4	76,8
		May	9,8	127,2	41,9	43,3	12,1	5,1	60,5
		Jun	9,8	163,0	55,4	74,4	11,7	4,6	90,7
		Jul	10,0	128,6	41,5	52,2	10,6	5,3	68,1
		Aug	10,0	135,4	43,7	52,1	13,5	7,0	72,6
		Sep	10,0	130,1	43,4	54,4	14,3	6,8	75,5
		Oct	10,0	126,9	40,9	57,4	14,5	8,1	80,0
		Nov	9,0	126,3	46,8	60,2	14,8	8,3	83,3
		Dec	9,0	137,6	49,3	68,3	17,2	6,6	92,1

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.5 Other accommodation³

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommo- dation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		75	76	77	78	79	80	81	
		A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109	
A	2009	32,5	6 127,6	51,7	2 892,0	543,2	281,8	3 716,7	
	2010	34,2	5 893,7	47,2	3 309,8	570,8	311,8	4 192,4	
M	2009	Jan	32,2	481,6	48,3	232,1	38,0	21,9	292,0
		Feb	32,1	475,0	52,9	217,4	45,8	18,4	281,5
		Mar	32,2	564,4	56,5	231,6	42,8	31,3	305,6
		Apr	31,7	521,4	54,8	245,5	42,2	18,5	306,2
		May	31,6	460,3	46,9	215,4	38,3	18,3	272,0
		Jun	31,5	438,7	46,4	193,2	38,3	21,7	253,2
		Jul	32,8	484,9	47,7	226,9	47,4	22,3	296,6
		Aug	32,4	484,9	48,3	227,0	47,4	22,3	296,8
		Sep	33,2	507,5	51,0	230,8	43,9	18,9	293,5
		Oct	33,6	537,2	51,6	280,1	47,8	28,9	356,7
		Nov	33,2	517,9	52,0	255,7	52,9	24,6	333,2
		Dec	33,3	653,8	63,4	336,3	58,4	34,7	429,4
	2010	Jan	33,9	499,7	47,5	262,0	41,1	27,5	330,5
		Feb	33,9	435,0	45,8	230,2	42,8	23,8	296,8
		Mar	34,0	501,2	47,5	274,6	59,7	24,7	359,1
		Apr	34,2	493,2	48,1	279,5	41,8	20,2	341,5
		May	34,3	461,4	43,4	215,2	39,4	19,4	274,0
		Jun	34,1	487,8	47,7	319,9	41,9	21,4	383,2
		Jul	34,6	493,4	46,0	296,0	37,6	21,4	355,0
		Aug	34,5	484,6	45,3	263,7	42,8	21,8	328,3
Sep	34,2	483,0	47,1	260,3	46,8	25,3	332,4		
Oct	34,2	490,1	46,2	289,3	57,6	25,1	372,0		
Nov	34,4	458,7	44,4	275,0	56,2	32,4	363,6		
Dec	33,9	605,6	57,6	344,1	63,1	48,8	456,0		

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

³ Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and Beverages Survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the gross domestic product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2009		29 870,4	3 242,0	611,7	33 724,1	15 691,2	2 006,4	122,8	17 820,4
	2010		31 861,9	3 852,4	756,3	36 470,6	16 449,1	2 336,6	194,7	18 980,4
M	2009	Jan	2 353,1	249,9	44,8	2 647,8	1 299,7	160,6	8,1	1 468,4
		Feb	2 281,7	241,6	49,2	2 572,5	1 209,2	151,7	9,8	1 370,7
		Mar	2 501,7	254,4	56,4	2 812,5	1 438,1	163,3	10,7	1 612,1
		Apr	2 386,3	261,2	50,4	2 697,9	1 234,3	167,4	8,9	1 410,6
		May	2 470,0	261,2	43,6	2 774,8	1 239,1	160,6	8,6	1 408,3
		Jun	2 395,8	245,1	49,9	2 690,8	1 217,7	154,2	8,8	1 380,7
		Jul	2 469,8	265,6	38,3	2 773,7	1 286,7	167,7	8,6	1 463,0
		Aug	2 488,9	258,3	40,0	2 787,2	1 293,1	160,1	9,2	1 462,4
		Sep	2 444,3	265,8	59,1	2 769,2	1 279,7	162,3	10,1	1 452,1
		Oct	2 541,8	287,0	57,0	2 885,8	1 309,6	177,5	10,1	1 497,2
		Nov	2 640,5	300,8	59,4	3 000,7	1 373,5	183,2	16,8	1 573,5
		Dec	2 896,5	351,1	63,6	3 311,2	1 510,5	197,8	13,1	1 721,4
		2010	Jan	2 415,3	325,1	57,4	2 797,8	1 288,7	193,7	12,0	1 494,4
Feb	2 330,5		277,8	56,4	2 664,7	1 211,0	166,1	14,8	1 391,9	
Mar	2 582,7		312,8	76,3	2 971,8	1 369,3	184,4	20,9	1 574,6	
Apr	2 498,7		293,5	67,9	2 860,1	1 297,1	177,3	17,4	1 491,8	
May	2 588,3		286,9	68,8	2 944,0	1 296,5	173,2	17,1	1 486,8	
Jun	2 659,4		312,1	67,9	3 039,4	1 398,3	198,2	16,8	1 613,3	
Jul	2 671,9		319,6	61,5	3 053,0	1 395,5	197,1	18,4	1 611,0	
Aug	2 648,1		296,7	57,2	3 002,0	1 348,2	181,6	11,4	1 541,2	
Sep	2 680,8		310,2	66,1	3 057,1	1 366,7	193,5	17,9	1 578,1	
Oct	2 755,4		341,9	58,6	3 155,9	1 381,3	204,6	16,8	1 602,7	
Nov	2 843,7		359,3	61,5	3 264,5	1 433,0	222,2	16,4	1 671,6	
Dec	3 187,1		416,5	56,7	3 660,3	1 663,5	244,7	14,8	1 923,0	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3.1 Food and beverages (continued)

R million

Year and month	Take-away/fast food outlets				Caterers					
	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income		
	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97		
	A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64204	B64204	C64204	D64204		
A	2009		9 002,2	126,4	64,3	9 192,9	4 472,3	118,2	424,6	5 015,1
	2010		9 487,0	224,3	62,0	9 773,3	5 266,8	160,4	499,6	5 926,8
M	2009	Jan	724,7	8,7	5,0	738,4	265,6	4,4	31,7	301,7
		Feb	667,3	10,3	4,4	682,0	336,5	3,9	35,0	375,4
		Mar	703,2	9,1	6,3	718,6	299,5	5,3	39,4	344,2
		Apr	730,8	6,2	5,3	742,3	369,1	9,3	36,2	414,6
		May	756,7	7,9	6,4	771,0	419,6	14,4	28,6	462,6
		Jun	699,9	6,4	5,3	711,6	425,9	8,4	35,8	470,1
		Jul	762,6	7,4	5,9	775,9	365,3	7,0	23,8	396,1
		Aug	747,9	9,1	5,3	762,3	393,5	9,3	25,5	428,3
		Sep	730,8	14,7	5,0	750,5	377,9	7,7	44,0	429,6
		Oct	752,3	15,2	5,4	772,9	418,5	14,8	41,5	474,8
		Nov	783,2	15,7	5,3	804,2	422,0	15,2	37,3	474,5
		Dec	942,8	15,7	4,7	963,2	378,9	18,5	45,8	443,2
	2010	Jan	734,4	18,3	4,3	757,0	333,9	16,1	41,1	391,1
		Feb	670,0	17,4	5,3	692,7	385,5	9,9	36,3	431,7
		Mar	729,6	19,7	4,9	754,2	424,1	13,9	50,5	488,5
		Apr	724,3	16,7	4,9	745,9	422,5	8,4	45,6	476,5
		May	788,3	19,4	6,0	813,7	446,4	11,4	45,7	503,5
		Jun	771,0	17,5	5,3	793,8	434,8	8,5	45,8	489,1
		Jul	799,6	18,8	5,3	823,7	427,1	17,4	37,8	482,3
		Aug	774,5	16,7	4,2	795,4	472,4	11,1	41,6	525,1
		Sep	771,2	17,4	4,5	793,1	490,7	13,2	43,7	547,6
		Oct	842,4	19,8	4,5	866,7	475,7	13,1	37,3	526,1
		Nov	848,2	22,0	7,3	877,5	511,8	19,1	37,8	568,7
		Dec	1 033,5	20,6	5,5	1 059,6	441,9	18,3	36,4	496,6

11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month	Other catering services				
	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales ¹	Total income		
	98	99	100		
	A64209	B64209	D64209		
A	2009		704,7	991,0	1 695,7
	2010		659,0	1 131,1	1 790,1
M	2009	Jan	63,1	76,2	139,3
		Feb	68,7	75,7	144,4
		Mar	60,9	76,7	137,6
		Apr	52,1	78,3	130,4
		May	54,6	78,3	132,9
		Jun	52,3	76,1	128,4
		Jul	55,2	83,5	138,7
		Aug	54,4	79,8	134,2
		Sep	55,9	81,1	137,0
		Oct	61,4	79,5	140,9
		Nov	61,8	86,7	148,5
		Dec	64,3	119,1	183,4
	2010	Jan	58,3	97,0	155,3
		Feb	64,0	84,4	148,4
		Mar	59,7	94,8	154,5
		Apr	54,8	91,1	145,9
		May	57,1	82,9	140,0
		Jun	55,3	87,9	143,2
		Jul	49,7	86,3	136,0
		Aug	53,0	87,3	140,3
		Sep	52,2	86,1	138,3
		Oct	56,0	104,4	160,4
		Nov	50,7	96,0	146,7
		Dec	48,2	132,9	181,1

¹ Other income for other catering services is too small to provide any meaningful comparison and has thus been added to income from bar sales.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

Note that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month		Cases recorded	Number									
			Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
		S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000	
A	2009	1 595 281	1 365 184	135 281	35 710	153 249	164 618	51 389	326 092	242 246	256 599	
	2010	1 471 580	1 290 219	109 164	31 877	148 059	165 935	52 613	315 225	230 075	237 268	
M	2009	Jan	113 879	95 996	10 030	2 430	10 805	11 959	4 254	24 696	15 615	16 208
		Feb	134 785	114 721	12 316	3 128	13 047	15 612	4 221	27 434	16 713	22 250
		Mar	144 310	124 234	16 084	3 381	14 095	14 634	5 079	28 910	17 169	24 882
		Apr	115 919	95 368	11 397	2 633	10 646	11 417	3 809	22 889	15 015	17 561
		May	129 524	108 159	10 187	2 932	12 496	11 708	4 237	24 567	20 194	21 839
		Jun	144 833	122 476	11 822	3 134	12 144	13 560	4 298	27 268	24 194	26 055
		Jul	153 482	136 259	12 603	3 281	14 628	15 998	4 699	35 065	25 666	24 319
		Aug	146 667	126 360	12 128	2 925	13 957	15 322	4 590	30 583	23 679	23 176
		Sep	137 832	119 536	10 151	2 602	13 211	13 764	4 309	30 596	23 587	21 316
		Oct	138 837	119 775	10 354	3 281	14 395	15 241	4 338	26 521	23 512	22 133
		Nov	136 217	115 450	10 874	3 177	13 739	15 510	4 611	27 233	20 130	20 176
		Dec	98 996	86 850	7 335	2 806	10 086	9 893	2 944	20 330	16 772	16 684
	2010	Jan	111 972	96 828	8 119	3 044	10 301	11 464	3 494	25 161	17 456	17 791
		Feb	133 688	114 020	10 361	3 206	12 649	13 626	4 312	31 347	15 769	22 751
		Mar	139 872	117 841	10 681	3 461	13 751	14 746	4 614	34 974	17 298	18 315
		Apr	123 498	107 262	9 798	2 951	13 042	12 349	4 481	29 999	17 050	17 592
		May	143 076	124 337	12 349	2 603	15 326	16 566	5 088	27 388	23 952	21 065
		Jun	124 007	108 550	9 954	2 461	13 353	14 636	4 379	24 155	16 518	23 095
		Jul	127 366	111 585	9 416	2 869	12 897	15 270	4 213	25 586	19 520	21 814
		Aug	124 983	112 509	8 688	2 536	12 743	13 820	4 480	27 537	20 222	22 481
		Sep	136 290	122 455	9 891	2 840	13 421	16 008	4 732	29 968	23 937	21 657
		Oct	111 567	100 052	7 588	2 188	12 486	13 603	5 209	21 037	19 837	18 104
		Nov	106 626	97 423	7 417	2 047	10 519	14 195	4 363	22 157	18 769	17 954
		Dec	88 635	77 357	4 902	1 671	7 571	9 652	3 248	15 916	19 747	14 649

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Year and month		Cases recorded	Number									
			Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
		S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001	
A	2009		174 966	161 843	22 564	5 127	25 096	22 302	8 236	17 509	14 886	46 124
	2010		171 698	159 086	21 663	4 467	19 720	25 214	9 509	16 418	15 258	46 835
M	2009	Jan	11 497	10 413	1 752	430	1 688	1 892	633	1 122	1 019	1 878
		Feb	12 832	12 168	1 889	436	2 631	1 680	814	1 203	1 027	2 489
		Mar	14 279	13 188	2 060	433	1 659	1 462	738	1 512	1 408	3 916
		Apr	12 619	11 772	1 472	318	1 803	1 632	481	1 210	1 101	3 755
		May	14 672	13 478	1 960	471	2 018	1 734	617	1 554	934	4 190
		Jun	19 141	16 187	2 173	523	1 932	2 135	596	1 626	1 550	5 652
		Jul	17 762	15 974	2 281	495	2 209	2 161	882	1 858	1 286	4 802
		Aug	15 828	14 585	2 173	442	2 069	1 969	737	1 633	1 615	3 947
		Sep	14 790	13 973	1 892	336	2 332	1 646	789	1 874	1 070	4 033
		Oct	15 929	15 333	1 798	437	2 969	2 028	660	2 006	1 348	4 087
		Nov	14 061	13 722	1 892	438	2 079	2 348	689	1 187	1 447	3 641
		Dec	11 556	11 050	1 222	368	1 707	1 615	600	724	1 081	3 734
	2010	Jan	13 134	11 998	1 287	444	1 635	2 127	661	751	1 151	3 944
		Feb	14 722	13 142	1 759	412	1 893	1 928	691	1 022	1 309	4 128
		Mar	14 561	13 595	1 934	433	1 557	2 122	711	1 450	1 693	3 694
		Apr	13 396	12 443	1 716	328	1 583	1 845	924	1 248	1 026	3 773
		May	17 145	16 848	3 052	429	2 329	2 704	1 026	1 496	1 416	4 396
		Jun	14 896	14 165	1 942	384	1 382	2 275	1 056	1 251	1 285	4 590
		Jul	12 653	11 512	1 689	337	1 417	1 886	813	1 624	1 236	2 512
		Aug	15 123	13 401	1 868	335	1 425	1 904	748	1 552	1 229	4 338
Sep	16 520	15 290	2 050	373	1 494	2 075	753	2 400	1 398	4 746		
Oct	14 296	12 619	1 421	347	1 917	2 071	806	1 443	949	3 665		
Nov	14 576	13 943	1 644	355	1 833	2 353	840	1 182	1 812	3 922		
Dec	10 676	10 130	1 301	290	1 255	1 924	480	999	754	3 127		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Year and month		Cases recorded	Number									
			Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
		S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002	
A	2009		1 420 315	1 203 341	112 717	30 583	128 153	142 316	43 153	308 583	227 360	210 475
	2010		1 299 882	1 131 133	87 501	27 410	128 339	140 721	43 104	298 807	214 817	190 433
M	2009	Jan	102 382	85 583	8 278	2 000	9 117	10 067	3 621	23 574	14 596	14 330
		Feb	121 953	102 553	10 427	2 692	10 416	13 932	3 407	26 231	15 686	19 761
		Mar	130 031	111 046	14 024	2 948	12 436	13 172	4 341	27 398	15 761	20 966
		Apr	103 300	83 596	9 925	2 315	8 843	9 785	3 328	21 679	13 914	13 806
		May	114 852	94 681	8 227	2 461	10 478	9 974	3 620	23 013	19 260	17 649
		Jun	125 692	106 289	9 649	2 611	10 212	11 425	3 702	25 642	22 644	20 403
		Jul	135 720	120 285	10 322	2 786	12 419	13 837	3 817	33 207	24 380	19 517
		Aug	130 839	111 775	9 955	2 483	11 888	13 353	3 853	28 950	22 064	19 229
		Sep	123 042	105 563	8 259	2 266	10 879	12 118	3 520	28 722	22 517	17 283
		Oct	122 908	104 442	8 556	2 844	11 426	13 213	3 678	24 515	22 164	18 046
		Nov	122 156	101 728	8 982	2 739	11 660	13 162	3 922	26 046	18 683	16 535
		Dec	87 440	75 800	6 113	2 438	8 379	8 278	2 344	19 606	15 691	12 950
	2010	Jan	98 838	84 830	6 832	2 600	8 666	9 337	2 833	24 410	16 305	13 847
		Feb	118 966	100 878	8 602	2 794	10 756	11 698	3 621	30 325	14 460	18 623
		Mar	125 311	104 246	8 747	3 028	12 194	12 624	3 903	33 524	15 605	14 621
		Apr	110 102	94 819	8 082	2 623	11 459	10 504	3 557	28 751	16 024	13 819
		May	125 931	107 489	9 297	2 174	12 997	13 862	4 062	25 892	22 536	16 669
		Jun	109 111	94 385	8 012	2 077	11 971	12 361	3 323	22 904	15 233	18 505
		Jul	114 713	100 073	7 727	2 532	11 480	13 384	3 400	23 962	18 284	19 302
		Aug	109 860	99 108	6 820	2 201	11 318	11 916	3 732	25 985	18 993	18 143
		Sep	119 770	107 165	7 841	2 467	11 927	13 933	3 979	27 568	22 539	16 911
		Oct	97 271	87 433	6 167	1 841	10 569	11 532	4 403	19 594	18 888	14 439
		Nov	92 050	83 480	5 773	1 692	8 686	11 842	3 523	20 975	16 957	14 032
		Dec	77 959	67 227	3 601	1 381	6 316	7 728	2 768	14 917	18 993	11 522

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	
		S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000	
A	2009	727 707	85 641	13 313	92 657	78 652	28 873	273 794	59 645	95 130	
	2010	674 751	67 230	12 442	86 957	77 310	29 060	244 143	71 657	85 953	
M	2009	Jan	49 852	4 911	937	6 590	5 385	2 201	18 414	3 200	8 214
		Feb	56 319	6 999	880	7 318	5 647	2 077	20 105	3 964	9 328
		Mar	66 993	7 971	1 143	7 877	7 313	2 112	26 323	5 853	8 401
		Apr	55 502	7 000	1 034	7 694	6 229	2 272	20 311	3 415	7 547
		May	55 294	6 338	1 242	7 339	5 683	2 235	22 008	3 620	6 828
		Jun	64 399	8 384	1 111	8 693	7 466	2 674	23 479	3 768	8 825
		Jul	66 864	8 130	1 305	8 042	7 672	2 882	25 831	5 343	7 660
		Aug	68 054	8 602	1 285	8 401	7 589	2 624	26 174	5 694	7 684
		Sep	59 531	7 168	969	7 567	6 239	2 306	23 599	4 279	7 405
		Oct	71 071	7 858	1 408	7 844	7 760	2 833	25 119	8 648	9 601
		Nov	63 849	7 699	1 162	7 975	6 961	2 746	22 443	7 257	7 605
		Dec	49 979	4 581	837	7 317	4 708	1 911	19 988	4 604	6 032
	2010	Jan	49 953	4 611	978	6 609	4 765	1 859	19 428	6 372	5 331
		Feb	58 428	5 491	911	7 654	6 297	2 286	22 803	7 306	5 681
		Mar	61 492	5 838	1 075	8 063	6 682	2 453	22 942	6 466	7 973
		Apr	61 208	6 791	999	7 064	5 776	2 150	24 856	7 665	5 906
		May	60 528	5 423	1 203	8 120	5 966	2 322	22 056	5 221	10 218
		Jun	62 098	6 260	1 096	7 571	6 269	3 849	20 983	9 151	6 918
		Jul	65 352	6 016	1 288	7 850	9 385	2 262	23 312	7 625	7 614
		Aug	53 933	6 079	1 122	7 336	6 234	2 384	18 848	5 035	6 896
		Sep	58 462	6 233	1 114	7 617	7 141	2 433	20 652	5 352	7 919
		Oct	54 272	6 476	998	6 699	6 351	2 526	18 677	5 423	7 123
		Nov	51 434	4 917	882	7 093	7 837	2 435	17 286	3 353	7 630
		Dec	37 591	3 095	776	5 281	4 607	2 101	12 300	2 688	6 744

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149
		S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001
A	2009	64 105	12 309	2 113	11 764	9 179	6 390	5 930	7 868	8 550
	2010	57 506	9 817	2 202	8 632	8 401	5 210	7 437	7 137	8 670
M	2009									
	Jan	4 050	708	172	886	517	477	307	490	495
	Feb	5 023	893	163	1 189	577	455	443	555	748
	Mar	5 280	849	134	1 061	602	572	539	626	897
	Apr	4 020	779	158	774	498	458	369	369	614
	May	4 912	944	226	1 078	721	424	383	472	664
	Jun	5 995	1 263	181	1 149	868	510	634	674	718
	Jul	7 688	1 104	182	1 370	1 512	770	1 065	931	755
	Aug	6 379	1 235	181	1 101	997	589	510	956	808
	Sep	5 240	1 265	178	897	682	490	403	525	800
	Oct	6 230	1 429	289	1 005	958	543	501	678	826
	Nov	5 630	1 261	160	638	709	799	488	908	665
	Dec	3 658	579	89	616	538	303	288	684	560
	2010									
	Jan	3 867	627	127	780	608	345	348	491	541
	Feb	4 573	897	156	939	705	472	299	602	505
	Mar	6 991	826	167	871	797	473	2 386	692	778
	Apr	4 958	882	157	886	819	416	629	606	562
	May	5 263	895	220	626	770	572	411	904	866
	Jun	4 511	745	206	718	715	505	401	574	645
	Jul	5 440	799	303	712	720	496	668	601	1 140
	Aug	4 536	778	217	835	647	320	395	546	799
	Sep	5 306	902	205	787	750	500	656	709	797
	Oct	4 148	798	148	521	646	336	436	603	661
	Nov	4 096	1 036	163	461	728	332	367	351	657
	Dec	3 817	632	133	496	496	443	441	458	719

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	
		S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002	S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002	
A	2009	663 602	73 332	11 200	80 893	69 473	22 483	267 864	51 777	86 580	
	2010	617 245	57 413	10 240	78 325	68 909	23 850	236 706	64 520	77 283	
M	2009	Jan	45 802	4 203	765	5 704	4 868	1 724	18 107	2 710	7 719
		Feb	51 296	6 106	717	6 129	5 070	1 622	19 662	3 409	8 580
		Mar	61 713	7 122	1 009	6 816	6 711	1 540	25 784	5 227	7 504
		Apr	51 482	6 221	876	6 920	5 731	1 814	19 942	3 046	6 933
		May	50 382	5 394	1 016	6 261	4 962	1 811	21 625	3 148	6 164
		Jun	58 404	7 121	930	7 544	6 598	2 164	22 845	3 094	8 107
		Jul	59 176	7 026	1 123	6 672	6 160	2 112	24 766	4 412	6 905
		Aug	61 675	7 367	1 104	7 300	6 592	2 035	25 664	4 738	6 876
		Sep	54 291	5 903	791	6 670	5 557	1 816	23 196	3 754	6 605
		Oct	64 841	6 429	1 119	6 839	6 802	2 290	24 618	7 970	8 775
		Nov	58 219	6 438	1 002	7 337	6 252	1 947	21 955	6 349	6 940
		Dec	46 321	4 002	748	6 701	4 170	1 608	19 700	3 920	5 472
	2010	Jan	46 086	3 984	851	5 829	4 157	1 514	19 080	5 881	4 790
		Feb	53 855	4 594	755	6 715	5 592	1 814	22 504	6 704	5 176
		Mar	54 501	5 012	908	7 192	5 885	1 980	20 556	5 774	7 195
		Apr	56 250	5 909	842	6 178	4 957	1 734	24 227	7 059	5 344
		May	55 265	4 528	983	7 494	5 196	1 750	21 645	4 317	9 352
		Jun	57 587	5 515	890	6 853	5 554	3 344	20 582	8 577	6 273
		Jul	59 912	5 217	985	7 138	8 665	1 766	22 644	7 024	6 474
		Aug	49 397	5 301	905	6 501	5 587	2 064	18 453	4 489	6 097
		Sep	53 156	5 331	909	6 830	6 391	1 933	19 996	4 643	7 122
		Oct	50 124	5 678	850	6 178	5 705	2 190	18 241	4 820	6 462
		Nov	47 338	3 881	719	6 632	7 109	2 103	16 919	3 002	6 973
		Dec	33 774	2 463	643	4 785	4 111	1 658	11 859	2 230	6 025

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
		159	160	161	162					163	164	165	166	167
		S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000					S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000
A 2009	7 221 932	750 317	387 538	333 644	715 777	459 493	2 551 641	790 247	1 233 280					
2010	6 577 128	614 216	355 696	352 790	714 416	448 514	2 204 683	791 317	1 095 492					
M 2009	Jan	471 402	43 407	23 774	23 344	44 504	33 761	177 100	35 896	89 616				
	Feb	519 381	49 768	22 967	28 462	53 955	35 362	174 171	52 408	102 289				
	Mar	626 479	64 115	33 674	38 802	61 979	33 595	212 457	67 165	114 693				
	Apr	558 841	55 160	30 883	21 547	50 806	37 128	216 670	56 453	90 194				
	May	559 457	62 933	33 338	25 786	55 876	41 754	200 002	50 154	89 615				
	Jun	659 776	75 585	36 877	27 297	67 059	51 089	231 708	59 106	111 055				
	Jul	660 849	66 437	38 159	28 995	70 923	42 470	252 055	64 631	97 178				
	Aug	655 555	69 957	32 048	25 543	78 557	39 847	237 132	76 958	95 514				
	Sep	639 232	75 683	27 955	25 886	58 834	35 286	222 704	64 097	128 788				
	Oct	748 526	73 006	47 802	31 525	77 507	47 086	227 054	107 700	136 847				
	Nov	644 510	68 278	36 096	32 910	58 117	38 242	209 789	103 047	98 032				
	Dec	477 924	45 988	23 965	23 547	37 660	23 873	190 799	52 632	79 459				
2010	Jan	534 669	39 770	32 768	26 508	42 137	24 067	185 878	103 827	79 713				
	Feb	603 066	48 428	31 456	29 428	67 799	28 340	241 694	61 026	94 894				
	Mar	646 517	57 093	33 305	47 355	63 155	46 557	221 093	75 956	102 003				
	Apr	516 185	56 261	27 248	28 042	54 378	40 838	184 829	47 168	77 420				
	May	519 604	54 904	41 497	28 172	57 560	49 588	133 606	42 658	111 619				
	Jun	582 764	56 823	30 852	32 343	58 893	43 527	209 067	64 977	86 282				
	Jul	630 986	53 411	30 207	29 340	58 778	43 793	226 870	87 402	101 187				
	Aug	509 076	52 664	24 327	25 820	56 353	34 962	152 764	62 268	99 915				
	Sep	595 454	57 090	30 645	26 304	65 900	35 572	216 380	70 648	92 916				
	Oct	560 164	56 266	22 550	21 996	64 769	43 089	181 674	91 595	78 224				
	Nov	487 929	47 209	27 855	33 969	79 238	30 227	134 163	41 070	94 197				
	Dec	390 714	34 297	22 986	23 513	45 456	27 954	116 665	42 722	77 122				

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
		168	169	170	171					172	173	174	175	176
		S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001					S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001
A 2009	1 253 983	252 469	68 451	66 742	158 905	146 993	140 250	162 487	257 697					
2010	1 208 798	220 484	80 737	70 468	144 009	150 477	143 737	144 904	253 979					
M 2009	Jan	73 756	14 094	3 074	6 025	10 979	8 093	6 975	7 074	17 442				
	Feb	83 085	16 033	2 785	6 094	11 000	15 941	7 353	9 345	14 536				
	Mar	107 800	22 206	6 024	6 063	10 732	8 218	8 901	15 700	29 957				
	Apr	86 693	16 008	5 818	3 517	9 253	10 814	12 049	11 294	17 942				
	May	106 029	20 925	7 594	4 903	15 255	12 074	9 160	16 293	19 826				
	Jun	117 434	24 602	8 538	4 996	13 666	13 285	13 051	18 110	21 186				
	Jul	117 201	23 058	7 687	6 410	23 408	14 794	11 076	13 578	17 188				
	Aug	114 570	24 158	2 846	4 920	17 723	15 849	7 097	18 307	23 671				
	Sep	135 771	28 192	4 979	6 268	12 835	11 940	33 862	13 170	24 527				
	Oct	121 563	24 777	8 003	8 922	15 122	14 532	8 012	13 094	29 103				
	Nov	112 903	23 340	6 343	5 645	12 699	14 323	11 093	15 071	24 391				
	Dec	77 178	15 076	4 760	2 979	6 233	7 130	11 621	11 451	17 928				
	2010	Jan	80 300	13 921	5 135	3 472	10 883	7 093	10 392	13 431	15 973			
		Feb	89 889	19 258	5 759	6 456	13 973	8 794	8 340	11 632	15 676			
		Mar	130 282	19 603	6 328	7 871	14 813	11 017	13 224	28 111	29 315			
		Apr	92 220	16 306	5 109	4 923	9 657	12 012	10 429	10 360	23 421			
		May	104 585	19 838	13 797	6 806	12 051	15 650	9 979	9 856	16 608			
		Jun	107 376	17 948	8 246	8 177	14 717	14 734	13 660	7 789	22 105			
		Jul	124 970	19 045	9 017	7 013	11 083	18 247	13 798	16 432	30 337			
		Aug	102 427	18 171	5 785	6 532	9 797	12 794	11 487	8 494	29 363			
		Sep	101 076	21 566	6 591	5 193	9 880	12 846	10 418	11 639	22 943			
		Oct	102 851	18 461	5 210	4 830	15 892	14 285	18 429	10 810	14 935			
		Nov	96 918	21 393	5 762	5 488	13 104	11 892	14 237	7 364	17 678			
		Dec	75 904	14 974	3 998	3 707	8 159	11 113	9 344	8 986	15 625			

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
		177	178	179	180					181	182	183	184	185
		S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002					S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002
A 2009	5 967 949	497 848	319 087	266 902	556 872	312 500	2 411 391	627 760	975 583					
2010	5 368 330	393 732	274 959	282 322	570 407	298 037	2 060 946	646 413	841 513					
M 2009	Jan	397 646	29 313	20 700	17 319	33 525	25 668	170 125	28 822	72 174				
	Feb	436 296	33 735	20 182	22 368	42 955	19 421	166 818	43 063	87 753				
	Mar	518 679	41 909	27 650	32 739	51 247	25 377	203 556	51 465	84 736				
	Apr	472 148	39 152	25 065	18 030	41 553	26 314	204 621	45 159	72 252				
	May	453 428	42 008	25 744	20 883	40 621	29 680	190 842	33 861	69 789				
	Jun	542 342	50 983	28 339	22 301	53 393	37 804	218 657	40 996	89 869				
	Jul	543 648	43 379	30 472	22 585	47 515	27 676	240 979	51 053	79 990				
	Aug	540 985	45 799	29 202	20 623	60 834	23 998	230 035	58 651	71 843				
	Sep	503 461	47 491	22 976	19 618	45 999	23 346	188 842	50 927	104 261				
	Oct	626 963	48 229	39 799	22 603	62 385	32 554	219 042	94 606	107 744				
	Nov	531 607	44 938	29 753	27 265	45 418	23 919	198 696	87 976	73 641				
	Dec	400 746	30 912	19 205	20 568	31 427	16 743	179 178	41 181	61 531				
2010	Jan	454 369	25 849	27 633	23 036	31 254	16 974	175 486	90 396	63 740				
	Feb	513 177	29 170	25 697	22 972	53 826	19 546	233 354	49 394	79 218				
	Mar	516 235	37 490	26 977	39 484	48 342	35 540	207 869	47 845	72 688				
	Apr	423 965	39 955	22 139	23 119	44 721	28 826	174 400	36 808	53 999				
	May	415 019	35 066	27 700	21 366	45 509	33 938	123 627	32 802	95 011				
	Jun	475 388	38 875	22 606	24 166	44 176	28 793	195 407	57 188	64 177				
	Jul	506 016	34 366	21 190	22 327	47 695	25 546	213 072	70 970	70 850				
	Aug	406 649	34 493	18 542	19 288	46 556	22 168	141 277	53 774	70 552				
	Sep	494 378	35 524	24 054	21 111	56 020	22 726	205 962	59 009	69 973				
	Oct	457 313	37 805	17 340	17 166	48 877	28 804	163 245	80 785	63 289				
	Nov	391 011	25 816	22 093	28 481	66 134	18 335	119 926	33 706	76 519				
	Dec	314 810	19 323	18 988	19 806	37 297	16 841	107 321	33 736	61 497				

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Year and month		Number						
		Cape Peninsula ¹	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	
		186	187	188	189	190	191	
		S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060	
A	2009	134 632	43 416	18 080	8 026	21 618	91 171	
	2010	119 640	37 136	15 823	5 246	22 836	90 782	
M	2009	Jan	8 353	1 955	1 259	515	1 713	7 400
		Feb	10 331	3 211	1 619	795	1 557	7 766
		Mar	14 242	5 191	1 759	755	1 807	7 604
		Apr	9 791	3 286	1 384	538	1 403	7 336
		May	11 016	3 555	1 439	641	1 839	7 483
		Jun	14 060	3 298	2 364	639	1 537	7 470
		Jul	12 682	4 276	1 620	806	1 895	7 186
		Aug	10 659	5 756	1 721	871	1 693	7 967
		Sep	10 082	3 067	1 394	948	2 161	8 227
		Oct	12 376	3 973	1 349	542	2 478	7 429
		Nov	12 435	3 747	1 395	537	2 439	7 834
		Dec	8 605	2 101	777	439	1 096	7 469
	2010	Jan	8 015	2 649	1 179	469	1 851	7 973
		Feb	10 123	4 177	1 516	647	2 069	7 669
		Mar	11 883	3 920	1 648	686	2 312	6 898
		Apr	11 127	3 180	1 802	413	1 944	7 668
		May	13 037	3 004	2 074	618	2 179	8 162
		Jun	13 991	3 375	1 325	360	2 148	8 055
		Jul	10 630	2 756	1 779	467	1 911	8 085
		Aug	10 970	2 904	1 205	353	759	7 540
		Sep	9 700	3 093	345	316	2 883	7 289
		Oct	7 298	2 689	939	465	2 019	7 278
		Nov	6 983	3 340	1 081	351	1 594	7 022
		Dec	5 883	2 049	930	101	1 167	7 143

¹ Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Year and month		Number						
		Johannesburg	East Rand ²	West Rand ³	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark ⁴	Bloemfontein	
		192	193	194	195	196	197	
		S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120	
A	2009	260 137	54 501	38 110	152 361	24 302	40 531	
	2010	256 134	54 499	33 988	138 594	17 129	64 259	
M	2009	Jan	20 427	5 126	2 299	10 835	1 265	4 435
		Feb	22 126	5 592	2 742	12 559	1 449	3 645
		Mar	20 163	5 618	4 660	14 922	2 339	3 728
		Apr	18 223	4 108	2 668	9 863	1 671	2 494
		May	20 872	4 878	3 120	11 931	3 448	3 554
		Jun	24 521	4 495	3 063	12 165	2 698	2 670
		Jul	26 907	4 373	3 861	17 167	2 629	3 758
		Aug	22 448	3 667	3 181	21 921	2 034	2 971
		Sep	25 483	4 587	2 890	11 846	2 781	3 056
		Oct	20 819	4 981	3 420	11 304	1 589	3 200
		Nov	20 688	4 373	3 710	11 049	1 581	4 000
		Dec	17 460	2 703	2 496	6 799	818	3 020
	2010	Jan	22 543	3 233	2 629	8 470	1 539	4 856
		Feb	19 618	7 236	2 819	11 258	3 699	3 991
		Mar	24 373	5 272	2 753	11 882	1 540	5 900
		Apr	19 616	4 276	2 849	10 033	1 066	6 000
		May	20 002	4 536	3 295	20 265	1 001	6 500
		Jun	17 263	4 381	2 841	12 186	881	6 000
		Jul	22 212	5 041	2 659	10 005	1 658	5 435
		Aug	22 301	4 559	3 114	10 765	1 574	6 200
		Sep	27 645	4 505	3 276	13 402	924	6 800
		Oct	16 794	4 712	3 102	12 802	1 546	5 925
		Nov	19 021	3 961	2 618	11 105	1 159	4 012
		Dec	24 746	2 787	2 033	6 421	542	2 640

² East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

³ West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

⁴ Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics show voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
	LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900
A 2009	4 133	40	17	236	20	227	1 305	137	1 770	381
2010	3 992	50	21	212	21	236	1 122	162	1 753	415
M 2010	Jan	206	2	2	7	0	14	45	8	92
	Feb	328	7	6	20	0	27	104	11	128
	Mar	410	8	0	19	1	28	138	21	167
	Apr	358	5	0	21	1	18	98	2	175
	May	384	5	0	24	1	12	98	12	206
	Jun	379	2	0	26	0	25	101	19	185
	Jul	281	2	3	17	2	14	101	5	117
	Aug	243	2	0	23	0	12	79	11	98
	Sep	341	2	1	10	1	32	110	6	154
	Oct	393	7	4	15	3	17	94	9	205
	Nov	344	5	2	7	12	22	78	52	85
	Dec	325	3	3	23	0	15	76	6	141
2011	Jan	257	1	2	3	0	7	51	43	60

11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217
	LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900
A 2009	1 889	19	11	94	5	49	520	49	934	208
2010	1 939	28	17	85	3	35	531	47	1 013	180
M 2010	Jan	96	2	1	3	0	21	4	53	12
	Feb	161	4	6	10	0	4	53	6	68
	Mar	177	6	0	2	0	0	66	4	90
	Apr	176	1	0	7	0	5	56	0	95
	May	203	3	0	9	0	1	38	5	136
	Jun	194	1	0	20	0	5	39	13	106
	Jul	128	2	1	1	2	4	51	0	59
	Aug	93	0	0	7	0	1	31	5	44
	Sep	136	1	0	3	1	3	36	1	77
	Oct	204	2	4	5	0	5	44	6	118
	Nov	174	4	2	6	0	1	61	1	80
	Dec	197	2	3	12	0	6	35	2	87
2011	Jan	114	0	0	2	0	3	33	4	50

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	
		LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900	
A	2009	2 244	21	6	142	15	178	785	88	836	173	
	2010	2 053	22	4	127	18	201	591	115	740	235	
M	2010	Jan	110	0	1	4	0	14	24	4	39	24
	Feb	167	3	0	10	0	23	51	5	60	15	
	Mar	233	2	0	17	1	28	72	17	77	19	
	Apr	182	4	0	14	1	13	42	2	80	26	
	May	181	2	0	15	1	11	60	7	70	15	
	Jun	185	1	0	6	0	20	62	6	79	11	
	Jul	153	0	2	16	0	10	50	5	58	12	
	Aug	150	2	0	16	0	11	48	6	54	13	
	Sep	205	1	1	7	0	29	74	5	77	11	
	Oct	189	5	0	10	3	12	50	3	87	19	
	Nov	170	1	0	1	12	21	17	51	5	62	
	Dec	128	1	0	11	0	9	41	4	54	8	
2011	Jan	143	1	2	1	0	4	18	39	10	68	



12.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration	12.1
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.2

TRANSPORT

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month	Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity									
			Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment		
			R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
A 2009	67 770	610 306	6 242	18 485	11 125	1 170	6 829	3 732	2 545	1 352		
2010	74 043	636 340	6 486	22 107	11 409	983	6 697	4 664	2 887	1 440		
M 2009	Jan	4 994	47 456	571	1 155	913	101	500	246	192	140	
	Feb	5 299	49 793	477	1 434	931	71	558	271	180	125	
	Mar	5 483	50 756	510	1 261	989	101	584	343	184	146	
	Apr	5 368	48 180	480	1 467	878	56	547	291	193	117	
	May	5 478	48 398	527	1 343	962	64	591	288	220	109	
	Jun	5 671	51 650	563	1 609	850	80	581	297	225	98	
	Jul	5 898	52 988	588	1 573	1 029	105	613	294	236	87	
	Aug	5 670	51 226	537	1 581	861	137	591	299	212	112	
	Sep	5 963	53 735	530	1 767	867	113	594	359	228	101	
	Oct	6 099	52 565	524	1 793	990	110	550	354	226	110	
	Nov	6 155	54 240	473	1 885	848	125	578	351	251	115	
	Dec	5 692	49 319	462	1 617	1 007	107	542	339	198	92	
	2010	Jan	5 575	48 627	442	1 698	989	71	519	353	216	78
	Feb	5 915	51 536	465	1 837	949	98	516	382	241	100	
	Mar	6 245	54 144	515	1 970	980	124	540	374	268	103	
	Apr	5 854	50 603	512	1 767	856	77	528	395	240	120	
	May	5 727	50 193	560	1 597	862	80	556	353	242	123	
	Jun	6 271	54 084	596	1 776	929	73	596	411	258	129	
	Jul	6 507	55 833	620	1 985	925	77	538	422	238	119	
	Aug	6 429	53 979	613	1 871	926	76	599	430	246	124	
	Sep	6 360	55 242	603	1 917	916	72	573	397	239	133	
	Oct	6 500	55 821	553	1 921	1 022	75	574	419	239	139	
	Nov	6 605	56 262	534	1 965	982	89	605	394	244	147	
	Dec	6 055	50 016	473	1 803	1 073	71	553	334	216	125	

TRANSPORT

12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month		Income by type of commodity							
		Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight	
		R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
A	2009	1 227	1 252	1 606	808	2 224	930	8 235	
	2010	1 524	1 419	1 994	831	2 786	942	7 872	
M	2009	Jan	106	76	90	86	116	90	613
		Feb	95	87	83	67	137	100	683
		Mar	110	94	134	58	155	86	725
		Apr	79	97	133	59	161	72	737
		May	101	103	157	58	167	73	715
		Jun	92	103	133	64	173	70	734
		Jul	113	104	134	66	168	62	727
		Aug	105	107	135	61	190	54	684
		Sep	102	119	140	63	244	75	659
		Oct	105	125	171	68	255	80	637
		Nov	126	127	169	73	270	95	669
		Dec	93	110	127	85	188	73	652
	2010	Jan	93	106	103	59	188	68	592
		Feb	102	108	147	66	216	81	606
		Mar	121	119	146	72	200	92	620
		Apr	114	119	131	68	234	89	605
		May	120	119	159	66	176	86	626
		Jun	127	120	181	71	256	85	661
		Jul	147	121	190	71	263	81	711
		Aug	146	112	177	72	261	71	705
Sep	121	123	178	68	250	69	701		
Oct	140	125	191	70	251	71	711		
Nov	155	128	218	73	264	84	724		
Dec	138	119	173	75	227	65	610		

12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month		Number of passengers			Income by type of service			
		Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	
		1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2009	931 690	643 893	287 797	7 152	1 853	5 299	
	2010	807 684	519 801	287 880	7 625	1 763	5 861	
M	2009	Jan	69 674	48 985	20 689	518	150	368
		Feb	76 730	51 998	24 732	598	151	447
		Mar	87 229	59 223	28 006	647	165	482
		Apr	77 886	54 365	23 521	590	152	438
		May	81 853	56 511	25 342	610	164	446
		Jun	77 006	53 058	23 948	580	146	434
		Jul	80 464	56 566	23 898	616	161	455
		Aug	75 587	52 122	23 465	588	150	438
		Sep	78 089	53 632	24 457	612	156	456
		Oct	85 226	60 163	25 063	636	172	464
		Nov	78 052	54 202	23 850	597	157	440
		Dec	63 894	43 068	20 826	560	129	431
	2010	Jan	68 493	46 828	21 665	551	148	403
		Feb	79 146	54 984	24 162	585	160	425
		Mar	82 740	56 440	26 300	632	165	467
		Apr	73 405	50 601	22 804	652	184	468
		May	49 225	23 877	25 347	578	98	480
		Jun	57 000	33 491	23 509	640	132	508
		Jul	66 917	42 409	24 508	684	160	523
		Aug	66 535	42 053	24 482	637	145	492
Sep	68 535	43 854	24 680	674	143	531		
Oct	71 670	46 707	24 962	676	155	521		
Nov	69 967	45 193	24 774	668	152	516		
Dec	54 051	33 364	20 687	648	121	527		



13.1	Selected income and expenditure items by industry	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.3
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.4
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.4
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.5

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: Quarterly Financial Statistics.

13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q 2008	Mar	1 171 331	24 530	27 757	146 375	72 460	1 344 937	393 375
	Jun	1 329 426	28 143	35 146	165 341	60 771	1 425 128	464 725
	Sep	1 380 865	31 077	37 830	172 829	64 135	1 426 117	494 631
	Dec	1 334 914	31 153	31 293	143 701	78 457	1 462 746	479 794
2009	Mar	1 182 179	30 836	21 722	67 796	87 384	1 555 040	478 564
	Jun	1 151 727	31 136	20 418	103 286	62 569	1 548 648	477 646
	Sep	1 198 095	28 649	20 093	112 065	64 666	1 593 498	464 046
	Dec	1 264 318	29 244	21 908	125 383	65 880	1 610 770	451 260
2010	Mar	1 192 604	28 733	26 819	93 021	45 898	1 649 335	458 406
	Jun	1 273 659	28 356	24 898	107 328	57 986	1 735 767	467 757
	Sep	1 316 027	29 284	25 989	111 370	57 365	1 779 853	476 807

13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q 2008	Mar	84 654	2 128	5 179	28 964	7 950	236 591	28 158
	Jun	111 724	2 662	8 776	45 491	14 699	262 431	34 364
	Sep	109 743	2 600	10 311	43 978	13 306	241 057	41 306
	Dec	97 911	2 633	8 224	37 244	16 127	250 784	42 049
2009	Mar	79 681	2 773	4 575	14 007	11 643	310 156	43 644
	Jun	76 643	3 260	3 142	11 702	14 225	334 814	42 008
	Sep	79 129	2 929	647	489	11 492	353 248	40 292
	Dec	79 066	3 281	1 687	17 765	14 138	358 228	43 572
2010	Mar	81 632	3 246	3 230	9 528	10 363	352 057	45 403
	Jun	97 270	3 383	4 526	18 771	12 418	362 350	49 887
	Sep	101 055	3 237	4 389	17 752	12 354	368 853	50 422

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q 2008	Mar	336 930	6 942	9 830	40 838	10 640	258 147	169 521
	Jun	387 815	7 521	12 285	45 091	12 589	277 005	202 920
	Sep	415 363	9 003	11 130	45 376	10 724	278 462	213 613
	Dec	384 889	8 636	8 955	38 665	11 737	279 150	199 866
2009	Mar	324 012	8 569	4 890	10 411	9 660	283 758	188 529
	Jun	353 550	8 227	4 648	16 018	10 722	295 403	193 530
	Sep	371 592	7 494	5 808	22 292	10 910	297 456	192 529
	Dec	408 811	7 397	6 737	30 639	11 729	305 019	184 484
2010	Mar	374 379	6 792	6 747	27 095	8 376	308 431	189 494
	Jun	398 165	6 792	6 722	28 480	12 031	342 341	208 282
	Sep	402 890	6 679	5 679	26 801	9 692	339 946	214 224

13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Q 2008	Mar	13 521	1 229	-2 854	-2 171	7 740	111 604	3 899
	Jun	16 854	1 318	302	3 414	8 297	119 271	5 086
	Sep	23 334	1 813	1 298	4 378	9 475	128 285	5 803
	Dec	17 454	276	223	-12 410	9 582	139 138	6 727
2009	Mar	16 390	223	176	-10 542	20 232	155 742	7 343
	Jun	18 581	890	308	-4 937	11 248	166 553	7 883
	Sep	28 208	1 065	158	6 347	11 955	177 268	8 170
	Dec	21 189	1 599	71	-3 718	14 126	190 529	7 765
2010	Mar	20 878	2 135	1 637	-573	2 385	207 557	7 693
	Jun	26 418	999	1 074	4 075	11 274	215 558	8 288
	Sep	34 680	2 918	2 802	10 302	12 284	228 479	9 159

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Q 2008	Mar	56 701	474	893	3 618	1 543	25 941	16 362
	Jun	64 597	488	560	2 140	1 730	21 287	18 526
	Sep	69 165	459	543	2 763	1 571	22 593	17 549
	Dec	66 263	461	522	2 223	2 020	24 984	17 769
2009	Mar	63 241	835	602	2 200	1 957	29 247	20 587
	Jun	63 090	545	905	1 853	1 706	25 208	19 456
	Sep	64 235	527	931	1 885	1 231	25 499	17 661
	Dec	63 754	518	781	2 322	1 010	25 752	17 549
2010	Mar	62 163	537	816	2 221	1 016	30 414	17 322
	Jun	67 302	551	1 055	4 457	2 403	39 108	12 644
	Sep	65 430	505	979	4 108	2 387	38 613	12 917

13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Q 2008	Mar	436 307	4 318	5 856	29 799	5 192	163 255	152 351
	Jun	480 973	5 470	5 739	29 680	7 030	191 091	174 902
	Sep	487 285	6 154	5 979	29 434	6 943	188 653	186 033
	Dec	491 026	6 363	6 598	26 649	8 287	183 554	181 848
2009	Mar	436 042	6 837	5 935	15 398	5 489	176 973	188 905
	Jun	388 884	5 131	5 256	13 586	5 734	137 269	184 620
	Sep	397 916	4 182	4 974	14 891	6 124	139 392	176 468
	Dec	430 331	4 152	5 450	22 645	6 089	138 932	170 017
2010	Mar	394 818	3 999	6 460	22 357	5 063	138 184	171 112
	Jun	426 384	4 160	4 335	20 520	5 919	133 861	160 776
	Sep	444 456	4 186	4 469	16 413	5 615	139 223	163 347

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q 2008	Mar	97 002	3 011	4 271	13 132	30 619	222 001	9 721
	Jun	107 217	3 425	2 948	10 407	8 549	231 498	12 060
	Sep	113 550	3 788	3 523	12 967	14 959	246 431	11 904
	Dec	117 370	4 373	2 930	9 712	22 221	258 698	13 434
2009	Mar	106 058	3 896	1 701	7 463	30 018	280 583	11 423
	Jun	102 423	3 674	2 258	29 196	12 005	289 244	10 174
	Sep	107 377	3 523	3 286	36 340	16 515	293 304	10 157
	Dec	113 099	3 383	3 114	33 098	11 390	285 061	9 853
2010	Mar	109 461	3 880	3 555	9 042	11 955	298 775	8 976
	Jun	109 601	3 854	3 441	9 241	9 094	285 212	10 225
	Sep	116 181	3 920	3 574	10 316	10 244	294 972	9 753

13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q 2008	Mar	124 907	5 757	3 836	27 011	7 981	297 721	11 184
	Jun	135 188	6 484	3 808	25 383	7 008	289 708	15 019
	Sep	136 535	6 287	4 421	30 437	6 472	292 641	16 606
	Dec	133 844	7 480	3 278	38 961	7 833	298 043	16 276
2009	Mar	128 950	6 818	3 175	24 708	7 673	289 407	16 368
	Jun	120 085	8 684	3 151	31 535	6 079	262 238	18 155
	Sep	120 597	8 334	3 424	25 407	5 638	269 465	16 927
	Dec	118 368	8 242	3 438	18 628	6 540	267 771	16 005
2010	Mar	118 253	7 447	3 576	18 562	5 996	274 768	16 121
	Jun	112 308	7 901	2 738	17 525	3 918	287 735	14 440
	Sep	114 905	7 163	3 022	20 717	3 941	284 968	14 054

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q 2008	Mar	21 309	671	746	5 184	795	29 677	2 179
	Jun	25 058	775	728	3 735	869	32 837	1 848
	Sep	25 890	973	625	3 496	685	27 995	1 817
	Dec	26 157	931	563	2 657	650	28 395	1 825
2009	Mar	27 805	885	668	4 151	712	29 174	1 765
	Jun	28 471	725	750	4 333	850	37 919	1 820
	Sep	29 041	595	865	4 414	801	37 866	1 842
	Dec	29 700	672	630	4 004	858	39 478	2 015
2010	Mar	31 020	697	798	4 789	744	39 149	2 285
	Jun	36 211	716	1 007	4 259	929	69 602	3 215
	Sep	36 430	676	1 075	4 961	848	84 799	2 931



14.1	Gross domestic product	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.4
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.5
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.6
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.7

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211	
A	2008	1 814 134	194 959	1 619 175	42 154	99 398	297 900	34 198	
	2009	1 783 617	189 281	1 594 336	40 891	95 185	266 932	33 635	
	2010	1 834 293	194 921	1 639 372	41 247	100 659	280 190	34 311	
Q	2008	Mar	438 730	47 352	391 378	8 705	24 068	70 732	8 137
		Jun	453 884	49 124	404 760	14 405	25 314	75 970	8 397
		Sep	459 016	49 087	409 929	12 452	24 891	77 530	9 046
		Dec	462 503	49 396	413 107	6 591	25 124	73 667	8 618
	2009	Mar	432 656	46 767	385 889	8 365	22 669	63 490	7 953
		Jun	441 909	47 246	394 663	13 728	24 209	64 629	8 284
		Sep	449 356	47 074	402 282	12 029	23 962	68 873	8 732
		Dec	459 697	48 194	411 503	6 768	24 346	69 940	8 665
	2010	Mar	440 207	46 903	393 304	8 312	24 427	65 498	8 181
		Jun	455 619	48 734	406 885	14 194	23 733	69 949	8 463
		Sep	461 451	49 023	412 428	11 934	25 508	72 080	8 836
		Dec	477 016	50 261	426 755	6 807	26 991	72 663	8 831

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	
		A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211	
A	2008	53 644	219 359	161 672	375 090	233 653	102 107	
	2009	57 630	213 939	162 722	378 421	243 144	101 837	
	2010	58 523	218 570	167 462	385 491	250 425	102 493	
Q	2008	Mar	12 855	52 124	38 811	93 058	57 281	25 607
		Jun	13 092	52 253	39 566	91 791	57 960	26 012
		Sep	13 459	52 989	41 322	93 580	58 817	25 842
		Dec	14 238	61 994	41 973	96 661	59 595	24 646
	2009	Mar	14 023	50 871	39 542	94 069	59 535	25 372
		Jun	14 155	50 496	39 764	93 135	60 689	25 574
		Sep	14 425	52 207	41 382	93 950	61 121	25 600
		Dec	15 027	60 366	42 034	97 267	61 799	25 291
	2010	Mar	14 447	50 605	40 139	94 882	61 422	25 391
		Jun	14 255	51 562	40 929	95 460	62 582	25 758
		Sep	14 608	53 762	42 769	94 372	62 755	25 803
		Dec	15 213	62 641	43 625	100 777	63 666	25 541

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
		C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	-1,7	-2,9	-1,5	-3,0	-4,2	-10,4	-1,6	
	2010	2,8	3,0	2,8	0,9	5,8	5,0	2,0	
Q	2008	Mar	4,0	2,8	4,2	19,0	-8,8	2,9	-2,8
		Jun	4,8	4,2	4,9	16,6	-3,6	6,8	-3,9
		Sep	3,8	2,4	4,0	15,2	-5,9	4,8	-0,9
		Dec	1,8	0,8	1,9	13,2	-4,3	-3,5	-4,8
	2009	Mar	-1,4	-1,2	-1,4	-3,9	-5,8	-10,2	-2,3
		Jun	-2,6	-3,8	-2,5	-4,7	-4,4	-14,9	-1,3
		Sep	-2,1	-4,1	-1,9	-3,4	-3,7	-11,2	-3,5
		Dec	-0,6	-2,4	-0,4	2,7	-3,1	-5,1	0,5
	2010	Mar	1,7	0,3	1,9	-0,6	7,8	3,2	2,9
		Jun	3,1	3,1	3,1	3,4	-2,0	8,2	2,2
		Sep	2,7	4,1	2,5	-0,8	6,5	4,7	1,2
		Dec	3,8	4,3	3,7	0,6	10,9	3,9	1,9

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	
		A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	7,4	-2,5	0,6	0,9	4,1	-0,3	
	2010	1,5	2,2	2,9	1,9	3,0	0,6	
Q	2008	Mar	9,8	4,1	3,8	8,1	4,0	4,3
		Jun	10,6	1,8	3,5	7,1	4,5	4,7
		Sep	11,1	-1,3	3,3	7,3	4,9	4,0
		Dec	6,9	-0,9	3,2	6,8	4,5	2,6
	2009	Mar	9,1	-2,4	1,9	1,1	3,9	-0,9
		Jun	8,1	-3,4	0,5	1,5	4,7	-1,7
		Sep	7,2	-1,5	0,1	0,4	3,9	-0,9
		Dec	5,5	-2,6	0,1	0,6	3,7	2,6
	2010	Mar	3,0	-0,5	1,5	0,9	3,2	0,1
		Jun	0,7	2,1	2,9	2,5	3,1	0,7
		Sep	1,3	3,0	3,4	0,4	2,7	0,8
		Dec	1,2	3,8	3,8	3,6	3,0	1,0

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221	
A	2008	1 814 134	194 959	1 619 175	42 154	99 398	297 900	34 198	
	2009	1 783 617	189 281	1 594 336	40 891	95 185	266 932	33 635	
	2010	1 834 292	194 921	1 639 371	41 247	100 659	280 190	34 311	
Q	2008	Mar	1 798 665	193 634	1 605 031	39 686	98 887	295 096	34 650
		Jun	1 819 475	195 332	1 624 143	40 903	101 298	307 070	34 206
		Sep	1 823 357	196 377	1 626 980	43 517	98 740	301 861	34 222
		Dec	1 815 038	194 493	1 620 545	44 510	98 665	287 575	33 713
	2009	Mar	1 787 886	191 822	1 596 064	43 576	92 445	268 261	33 325
		Jun	1 775 040	188 062	1 586 978	41 373	96 117	260 745	33 468
		Sep	1 778 979	188 173	1 590 806	39 878	95 205	265 921	33 762
		Dec	1 792 565	189 067	1 603 498	38 736	96 976	272 800	33 985
	2010	Mar	1 813 630	192 077	1 621 553	39 202	101 231	278 313	34 397
		Jun	1 826 265	193 949	1 632 316	40 471	94 364	282 229	34 251
		Sep	1 838 587	195 804	1 642 783	42 028	101 474	278 705	34 062
		Dec	1 858 688	197 854	1 660 834	43 286	105 568	281 514	34 533

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		34	35	36	37	38	39	
		A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221	
A	2008	53 644	219 359	161 672	375 090	233 653	102 107	
	2009	57 630	213 939	162 722	378 421	243 144	101 837	
	2010	58 523	218 570	167 462	385 491	250 425	102 493	
Q	2008	Mar	52 278	222 778	160 394	369 419	230 550	101 293
		Jun	53 165	220 589	161 281	372 586	231 365	101 680
		Sep	54 356	217 232	162 290	377 532	234 751	102 479
		Dec	54 777	216 837	162 723	380 823	237 946	102 976
	2009	Mar	56 800	215 943	162 052	380 728	239 980	102 955
		Jun	57 571	213 396	161 894	377 463	242 377	102 573
		Sep	57 989	213 229	162 874	376 919	243 554	101 474
		Dec	58 160	213 187	164 068	378 574	246 665	100 346
	2010	Mar	58 350	214 834	165 055	381 569	247 386	101 215
		Jun	58 498	217 999	166 876	385 320	250 191	102 117
		Sep	58 608	219 785	168 097	386 700	250 423	102 901
		Dec	58 636	221 661	169 822	388 375	253 700	103 738

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
		C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	-1,7	-2,9	-1,5	-3,0	-4,2	-10,4	-1,6	
	2010	2,8	3,0	2,8	0,9	5,8	5,0	2,0	
Q	2008	Mar	2,9	1,9	3,0	24,4	-16,2	-0,2	-9,9
		Jun	4,7	3,6	4,8	12,8	10,1	17,2	-5,0
		Sep	0,9	2,2	0,7	28,1	-9,7	-6,6	0,2
		Dec	-1,8	-3,8	-1,6	9,4	-0,3	-17,6	-5,8
	2009	Mar	-5,9	-5,4	-5,9	-8,1	-22,9	-24,3	-4,5
		Jun	-2,8	-7,6	-2,3	-18,7	16,9	-10,7	1,7
		Sep	0,9	0,2	1,0	-13,7	-3,7	8,2	3,6
		Dec	3,1	1,9	3,2	-11,0	7,7	10,8	2,7
	2010	Mar	4,8	6,5	4,6	4,9	18,7	8,3	4,9
		Jun	2,8	4,0	2,7	13,6	-24,5	5,7	-1,7
		Sep	2,7	3,9	2,6	16,3	33,7	-4,9	-2,2
		Dec	4,4	4,3	4,5	12,5	17,1	4,1	5,6

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	
		A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	7,4	-2,5	0,6	0,9	4,1	-0,3	
	2010	1,5	2,2	2,9	1,9	3,0	0,6	
Q	2008	Mar	3,9	3,1	1,9	9,8	6,2	2,0
		Jun	7,0	-3,9	2,2	3,5	1,4	1,5
		Sep	9,3	-5,9	2,5	5,4	6,0	3,2
		Dec	3,1	-0,7	1,1	3,5	5,6	2,0
	2009	Mar	15,6	-1,6	-1,6	-0,1	3,5	-0,1
		Jun	5,5	-4,6	-0,4	-3,4	4,1	-1,5
		Sep	2,9	-0,3	2,4	-0,6	2,0	-4,2
		Dec	1,2	-0,1	3,0	1,8	5,2	-4,4
	2010	Mar	1,3	3,1	2,4	3,2	1,2	3,5
		Jun	1,0	6,0	4,5	4,0	4,6	3,6
		Sep	0,8	3,3	3,0	1,4	0,4	3,1
		Dec	0,2	3,5	4,2	1,7	5,3	3,3

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111	
A	2008	2 274 139	229 872	2 044 267	63 384	201 381	340 623	45 803	
	2009	2 395 967	219 370	2 176 597	63 888	198 180	330 310	60 280	
	2010	2 662 757	255 819	2 406 938	59 543	230 402	352 176	66 812	
Q	2008	Mar	540 410	64 708	475 702	12 148	43 119	81 202	10 177
		Jun	561 975	52 587	509 388	23 136	52 227	83 155	11 903
		Sep	588 230	55 884	532 346	19 241	55 363	88 900	12 923
		Dec	583 524	56 693	526 831	8 859	50 672	87 366	10 800
	2009	Mar	579 236	60 681	518 555	13 778	44 488	81 141	13 189
		Jun	587 782	47 062	540 720	25 253	50 316	78 037	15 450
		Sep	610 151	57 592	552 559	16 430	53 216	84 297	17 717
		Dec	618 800	54 035	564 765	8 427	50 160	86 835	13 924
	2010	Mar	625 865	63 565	562 300	13 006	47 157	82 992	14 653
		Jun	657 858	56 913	600 945	25 505	56 636	85 562	17 428
		Sep	680 585	67 699	612 886	14 113	61 687	90 355	19 325
		Dec	698 449	67 642	630 807	6 919	64 922	93 267	15 406

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		60	61	62	63	64	65	
		A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111	
A	2008	72 894	271 237	188 231	442 121	299 373	119 220	
	2009	87 116	294 260	199 065	467 126	340 837	135 537	
	2010	91 973	335 562	220 039	511 332	386 352	152 747	
Q	2008	Mar	16 401	62 547	43 123	109 100	69 400	28 485
		Jun	17 689	64 745	46 559	107 896	71 673	30 405
		Sep	20 125	67 467	47 257	112 322	78 026	30 722
		Dec	18 679	76 478	51 292	112 803	80 274	29 608
	2009	Mar	21 217	68 945	46 555	115 617	81 534	32 091
		Jun	22 486	70 192	49 384	114 254	80 675	34 673
		Sep	22 843	72 466	50 124	118 111	82 332	35 023
		Dec	20 570	82 657	53 002	119 144	96 296	33 750
	2010	Mar	22 167	75 633	51 152	126 184	93 493	35 863
		Jun	23 536	80 791	54 714	125 446	92 146	39 181
		Sep	24 038	81 999	55 178	128 822	97 888	39 481
		Dec	22 232	97 139	58 995	130 880	102 825	38 222

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter		Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		66	67	68	69	70	71	
		D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111	
A	2008	999 628	16 642	68 926	173 840	17 457	34 845	
	2009	1 083 73	17 634	74 610	181 703	19 677	39 933	
	2010	1 198 951	18 610	82 856	195 123	22 626	48 041	
Q	2008	Mar	230 206	4 196	16 020	39 686	3 795	6 813
		Jun	241 568	4 256	16 543	41 693	4 324	8 481
		Sep	256 464	4 253	17 616	43 152	4 364	9 330
		Dec	271 391	3 937	18 747	49 309	4 974	10 221
	2009	Mar	253 639	4 554	18 055	42 410	4 259	7 960
		Jun	259 375	4 554	17 936	43 152	4 658	9 600
		Sep	271 919	4 467	19 005	44 989	5 033	10 350
		Dec	298 800	4 059	19 614	51 152	5 727	12 023
	2010	Mar	281 054	4 745	19 896	45 040	4 911	9 460
		Jun	288 607	4 841	19 849	46 216	5 409	11 700
		Sep	303 303	4 731	20 848	48 273	5 735	12 450
		Dec	325 987	4 293	22 263	55 594	6 571	14 431

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		72	73	74	75	76	
		D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111	
A	2008	121 708	61 392	167 615	258 651	78 553	
	2009	130 300	64 338	171 820	296 917	86 801	
	2010	140 793	72 633	185 158	340 202	92 909	
Q	2008	Mar	27 061	14 217	39 236	60 117	19 065
		Jun	29 449	15 005	40 509	61 733	19 575
		Sep	30 353	15 748	44 549	67 415	19 684
		Dec	34 845	16 422	43 321	69 386	20 229
	2009	Mar	29 211	14 658	40 688	70 681	21 163
		Jun	30 962	15 590	41 302	69 875	21 746
		Sep	33 078	16 582	45 276	71 259	21 880
		Dec	37 049	17 508	44 554	85 102	22 012
	2010	Mar	31 256	16 648	43 972	82 191	22 935
		Jun	33 719	17 579	45 403	80 759	23 132
		Sep	35 411	18 625	47 798	86 238	23 194
		Dec	40 407	19 781	47 985	91 014	23 648

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹

R million

Year and quarter		Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		77	78	79	80	81	82	
		E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111	
A	2008	1 044 639	46 742	132 455	166 783	28 346	38 049	
	2009	1 092 866	46 254	123 570	148 607	40 603	47 183	
	2010	1 207 987	40 933	147 546	157 053	44 186	43 932	
Q	2008	Mar	245 497	7 952	27 099	41 516	6 382	9 588
		Jun	267 820	18 880	35 684	41 462	7 579	9 208
		Sep	275 882	14 988	37 747	45 748	8 559	10 795
		Dec	255 440	4 922	31 925	38 057	5 826	8 458
	2009	Mar	264 916	9 224	26 433	38 731	8 930	13 257
		Jun	281 345	20 699	32 380	34 885	10 792	12 886
		Sep	280 640	11 963	34 211	39 308	12 684	12 493
		Dec	265 965	4 368	30 546	35 683	8 197	8 547
	2010	Mar	281 246	8 261	27 261	37 952	9 742	12 707
		Jun	312 338	20 664	36 787	39 346	12 019	11 836
		Sep	309 583	9 382	40 839	42 082	13 590	11 588
		Dec	304 820	2 626	42 659	37 673	8 835	7 801

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹ (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		83	84	85	86	87	
		E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111	
A	2008	149 529	126 839	274 506	40 722	40 667	
	2009	163 960	134 727	295 306	43 920	48 737	
	2010	194 769	147 406	326 174	46 150	59 838	
Q	2008	Mar	35 486	28 906	69 864	9 283	9 420
		Jun	35 296	31 554	67 387	9 940	10 830
		Sep	37 114	31 509	67 773	10 611	11 038
		Dec	41 633	34 870	69 482	10 888	9 379
	2009	Mar	39 734	31 897	74 929	10 853	10 928
		Jun	39 230	33 794	72 952	10 800	12 927
		Sep	39 388	33 542	72 835	11 073	13 143
		Dec	45 608	35 494	74 590	11 194	11 738
	2010	Mar	44 377	34 504	82 212	11 302	12 928
		Jun	47 072	37 135	80 043	11 387	16 049
		Sep	46 588	36 553	81 024	11 650	16 287
		Dec	56 732	39 214	82 895	11 811	14 574

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

